

A Community Foundation

February 14, 2019

Ms. Angela Calvillo Clerk of the Board San Francisco Board of Supervisors City Hall, Room 244 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place San Francisco, CA 94102

Dear Ms. Calvillo:

The Asian Pacific Fund is pleased to apply for participation in the 2019 San Francisco City and County Employees Combined Charities Campaign.

Founded in 1993, the Asian Pacific Fund is a charitable community foundation that is a federation representing 34 organizations who serve the Asian and Pacific Islander community in the Bay Area. Given that over 36% of the population in San Francisco is Asian or Pacific Islander American, we believe that many donors would appreciate having options that directly benefit this substantial constituent of our San Francisco community.

Enclosed please find all required materials in accordance with our understanding of the Administrative Code set forth by the Board of Supervisors in Section16.93-2, which includes:

- 1. A list of current Asian Pacific Fund affiliate organizations, all of which are located in one of the 6 counties listed in Section 16.93-2. (Criteria A)
- 2. A copy of our IRS 501(c)(3) Tax Exempt letter (Criteria B)
- 3. Asian Pacific Fund's 2018 CCSF brochure (Criteria C)
- 4. A copy of the Asian Pacific Fund's most recent Form 990 (Criteria C)
- 5. A copy of the Asian Pacific Fund's most recent certified audit (Criteria D)

Any additional information we can present in order to support this application, please let us know.

Best regards,

Audrey Yamamoto

President & Executive Director

... . ...

BUARD OF DOPENVISORS SAN FRAMOISCO 2019 FEB 14 PH 12:45 BY \_\_\_\_\_ AK

#### Board of Directors

Tom Cole - Chair Managing Partner, Hone Capital

Nelson Ishiyama - Treasurer President, Ishiyama Corporation

Emerald Yeh - Secretary Journalist

Christina Bui Chief Revenue Officer & SVP Business Development, Kranz & Associates

Steve Chen Co-Founder, YouTube

Kathy Chou Vice President, VMware

David Chun CEO & Founder, Equilar

Peter Y. Chung Managing Director & CEO, Summit Partners

Jan Kang Chief Legal Officer, Chronicle

Andrew Ly President & CEO, Sugar Bowl Bakery

Raj Mathai Anchor & Journalist, NBC Bay Area

Michael A. Yoshikami CEO & Founder, Destination Wealth Management

Emeritus Board of Directors

Robert Lee Former Chairman of the Board, Blue Shield of California

Raymond L. Ocampo Jr. President & CEO, Samurai Surfer LLC

Jerry Yang Co-Founder, Yahoo!

President & Executive Director

Audrey Yamamoto

· c· c

115 305 000F



A Community Foundation

# 2019 Affiliate Organizations

| Code | Organization Name   | Organization Phone | Website                      |
|------|---|--------------------|------------------------------|
| A800 | Asian Pacific Fund  | (415) 395-9985     | www.asianpacificfund.org     |
| A801 | APA Family Support Services   | (415) 617-0061     | www.apafss.org               |
| A802 | Asian & Pacific Islander American Health<br>Forum                                       | (415) 954-9988     | www.apiahf.org               |
| A803 | Asian & Pacific Islander Wellness Center  | (415) 292-3400     | www.apiwellness.org          |
| A804 | Asian Pacific Environmental Network   | (510) 834-8920     | www.apen4ej.org              |
| A805 | Asian Pacific Islander Legal Outreach   | (415) 567-6255     | www.apilegaloutreach.org     |
| A806 | Center for Asian American Media   | (415)863-0814      | www.caamedia.org             |
| A807 | Chinatown Community Children's Center   | (415) 986-2528     | www.childrencenter.org       |
| A808 | Chinatown YMCA  | (415)576-9622      | www.ymcasf.org/chinatown     |
| A809 | Chinese Newcomers Service Center  | (415) 421-2111     | www.chinesenewcomers.org     |
| A810 | Chinese Progressive Association   | (415) 391-6986     | www.cpasf.org                |
| A811 | Community Youth Center of San Francisco   | (415) 775 - 2636   | cycsf.org                    |
| A812 | Donaldina Cameron House   | (415) 781-0401     | www.cameronhouse.org         |
| A813 | East Bay Asian Youth Center   | (510) 533-1092     | www.ebayc.org                |
| A814 | Eth-Noh-Tec   | (415) 282-8705     | www.ethnohtec.org            |
| A815 | Filipino Advocates for Justice  | (510) 465-9876     | www.filipinos4justice.org    |
| A816 | Filipino Community Center (Fiscal Sponsor:<br>Filipino-American Development Foundation) | (415) 333-6267     | www.filipinocc.org           |
| A817 | Friends of Children With Special Needs  | (510) 739-6900     | www.fcsn1996.org             |
| A818 | Gum Moon  | (415) 421-8827     | www.gummoon.org              |
| A819 | J-Sei, Inc.   | (510) 654-4000     | www.j-sei.org                |
| A820 | Japanese Community Youth Council  | (415) 202-7909     | www.jcyc.org                 |
| A821 | Kimochi, Inc.   | (415) 931-2294     | www.kimochi-inc.org          |
| A822 | Kokoro Assisted Living Inc.   | (415) 776-8066     | www.kokoroassistedliving.org |
| A823 | Korean Community Center of the East Bay   | (510) 547-2662     | www.kcceb.org                |
| A824 | Lotus Bloom   | (510) 735-9222     | www.lotusbloomfamily.org     |
| A825 | Narika  | (510) 444-6068     | www.narika.org               |
| A826 | North East Medical Services   | (415) 391-9686     | www.nems.org                 |
| A827 | Oakland Asian Cultural Center   | (510) 637-0455     | www.oacc.cc                  |
| A828 | Richmond Area Multi-Services, Inc.  | (415) 800-0699     | www.ramsinc.org              |
| A829 | Santa Clara County Asian Law Alliance   | (408) 287-9710     | www.asianlawalliance.org     |
| A830 | SteppingStone   | (415) 974-6784     | www.steppingstonehealth.org  |
| A831 | Vietnamese American Community Center of the East Bay                                    | (510) 891-9999     | www.vacceb.net               |
| A832 | Vietnamese Youth Development Center   | (415) 771-2600     | www.vydc.org                 |
| A833 | Yu-Ai Kai / Japanese American Community<br>Senior Service                               | (408) 294-2505     | www.yuaikai.org              |

.



OGDEN UT 84201-0038

In reply refer to: 0437874133 June 27, 2012 LTR 4168C 0 94-3201522 000000 00 00040052 BODC: TE

ASIAN PACIFIC FUND 225 BUSH ST STE 590 SAN FRANCISCO CA 94104-4294

1248

Employer Identification Number: 94-3201522 Person to Contact: M. Pritchett Toll Free Telephone Number: 1-877-829-5500

Dear Taxpayer:

This is in response to your June 18, 2012, request for information regarding your tax-exempt status.

Our records indicate that you were recognized as exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code in a determination letter issued in December 1994.

Our records also indicate that you are not a private foundation within the meaning of section 509(a) of the Code because you are described in section(s) 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).

Donors may deduct contributions to you as provided in section 170 of the Code. Bequests, legacies, devises, transfers, or gifts to you or for your use are deductible for Federal estate and gift tax purposes if they meet the applicable provisions of sections 2055, 2106, and 2522 of the Code.

Please refer to our website www.irs.gov/eo for information regarding filing requirements. Specifically, section 6033(j) of the Code provides that failure to file an annual information return for three consecutive years results in revocation of tax-exempt status as of the filing due date of the third return for organizations required to file. We will publish a list of organizations whose tax-exempt status was revoked under section 6033(j) of the Code on our website beginning in early 2011.

0437874133 June 27, 2012 LTR 4168C 0 94-3201522 000000 00

00040053

ASIAN PACIFIC FUND 225 BUSH ST STE 590 SAN FRANCISCO CA 94104-4294

If you have any questions, please call us at the telephone number shown in the heading of this letter.

Sincerely yours,

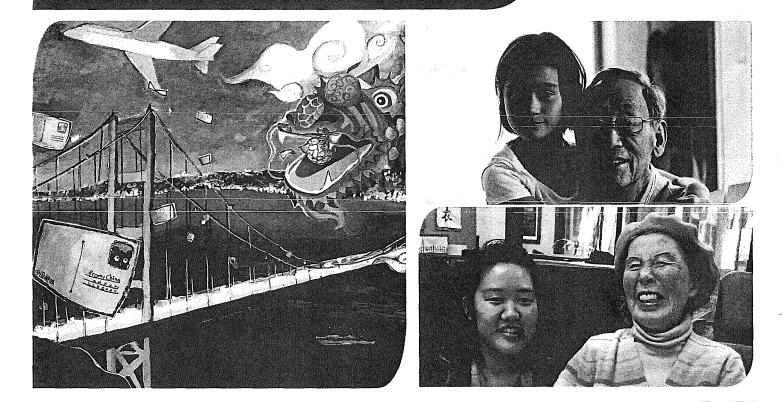
ikes

Sharon Davies Accounts Management I

# The City and County of San Francisco Combined Charities Campaign 2018



A Community Foundation



The Asian Pacific Fund is a nonprofit foundation dedicated to strengthening the Bay Area's Asian and Pacific Islander (API) communities. Since 1993, we have been committed to increasing philanthropy and supporting organizations that provide vital services to those who need it the most. We also give visibility to the often hidden needs of our community. For example:

- Asians now make up the largest ethnic group living in poverty in San Francisco.
- Anti-Asian and anti-immigrant hate incidents are at the highest levels they have been since the year after 9/11.
- There has been an increase in bullying of API youth simply for being Asian, in fact a 50% chance.

APIs make up over 26 percent of the Bay Area population. Many are newer immigrants and refugees who face poverty, isolation, limited access to healthcare and other challenges. Despite the high level of need that exists within our community, non-profits who serve the API community receive less than 1 percent of foundation funding.

By supporting the Asian Pacific Fund, or one of our affiliates, you will be making an investment to help address these needs and beyond for our most vulnerable API community members.



# Supporting Families & Children

# A801 APA Family Support Services

(415) 617-0061 | apafss.org

Promote healthy Asian/Pacific Islander children and families by providing family support services to prevent child abuse and domestic violence. APA also advocates for culturally competent services for APIs through education, communicating building and leadership development.

# A812 Donaldina Cameron House

(415) 781-0401 | cameronhouse.org

Cameron House empowers generations of Chinese American individuals and their families to fully participate in and contribute positively toward a healthy society. We put our Christian faith in action to help people learn, heal and thrive.

# A817 Friends of Children with Special Needs (510) 739-6900 | fcsn1996.org

FCSN's mission is to help children and adults with special needs (developmental disabilities) and their families to find love, hope, and respect thorugh integrated community involvement.

# A818 Gum Moon

# (415) 421-8827 | gummoon.org

Gum Moon supports women and children in geographic and social transition. By providing a safe sanctuary to live in and programs that develop life skills, Gum Moon fosters stability, self-reliance, and full accecss to opportunity.

#### A823 Korean Community Center of the East Bay (510) 547-2662 | kcceb.org

To empower Korean and other immigrant communities in the Bay Area through advocacy, education, service and development of community based resources.

# A824 Lotus Bloom

(510) 735-9222 | lotusbloomfamily.org

Lotus Bloom is a multicultural, community-led organization that empowers underserved community members with young children. We create early childhood family resources centers with innovative prgramming ensuring all children have a strong start in life.

# A834 Wu Yee Children's Services

(415) 677-0100 | wuyee.org

Wu Yee's mission is to create opportunities for children to be healthy, for families to thrive and for communities to be strong.



# Supporting Seniors

A819 J-Sei, Inc.

(510) 654-4000 | j-sei.org

The mission of J-Sei is to be a community and cultural organization that brings generations and families together to nurture Nikkei values and tradition through a broad array of senior services and educational community programs.

# A821 Kimochi, Inc.

(415) 931-2294 | kimochi-inc.org The mission of Kimochi, Inc. is to provide culturally-sensitive programs and services to all seniors and their families to preserve their dignity and independence, with a focus on the Japanese American and Japanese speaking community.

# A822 Kokoro Assisted Living Inc.

(415) 776-8066 | kokoroassisted living.org Located in the heart of San Francisco's historic Japantown, Kokoro is a non-profit assisted and independent living community that blends Japanese and American heritage, culture and cuisine through activities, celebrations and dining.

# A831 SteppingStone

(415) 974-6784 | steppingstonehealth.org SteppingStone supports independent living for elders and adults with medical challenges through a day health program that optimizes the physical and psycho-social well-being of San Francisco's culturally diverse community.

#### A835 Yu-Ai Kai / Japanese American Community Senior Service

(408) 294-2505 | yuaikai.org

Yi-Ai Kai promotes healthy aging, successful independent living, and advocates for all seniors, while embracing Japanese American tradition.

# For more information, please contact us:

Asian Pacific Fund 465 California Street, Suite 809 San Francisco, CA 94104 (415) 395-9985 | info@asianpacificfund.org www.asianpacificfund.org

|                             |                                       |                 | ** PUBLI  | C DISCLOSURE                     | COPY **                                 | :                                    |           |                             |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
|                             | " <b>ġ</b>                            | on <sup>`</sup> | Return of Organi  |                                  |   |                                      |           | OMB No. 1545-0047           |
| Forn                        | n J                                   | JU              | Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a  |                                  | -                                       |                                      |           |                             |
|                             |                                       | of the Treasury | Do not enter social sec   | -                                |   |                                      | •         | Open to Public              |
|                             |                                       | nue Service     |   | orm990 for instructions a        |   |                                      | 017       | Inspection                  |
|                             |                                       |                 | ar year, or tax year beginning JU   | LL, ZUL/ ar                      | nd ending 1                             | DEC 31, 2                            |           |                             |
| B C<br>aj                   | heck if<br>pplicabl                   | e;              | forganization   |                                  |   | D Employer i                         | dentifica | ation number                |
|                             | Addre<br>chang<br>Name                | e   ADIA        | N PACIFIC FUND  |                                  |   |                                      |           |                             |
|                             | _chang                                | e Doing b       | usiness as  |                                  |   |                                      |           | 01522                       |
|                             | ]Initial<br>return<br>Final<br>return | 165             | and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delive<br>CALIFORNIA STREET  | ered to street address)          | Room/suite<br>809                       | E Telephone                          |           | 395-9985                    |
| <b></b>                     | termin<br>ated<br>Amen                | City or t       | own, state or province, country, and ZI<br>FRANCISCO, CA 9410   |                                  |   | G Gross receipts<br>H(a) Is this a g |           | 1,632,041.                  |
|                             | _lreturn<br>]Applic<br>]tion          |                 | nd address of principal officer:AUDR  |                                  |   | for subor                            | -         |                             |
|                             | pendi                                 |                 | AS C ABOVE  |                                  |   |                                      |           |                             |
| 1 T                         | ax-ex                                 | empt status:    |   | (insert no.) 4947(a)(            | 1) or 527                               |                                      |           | st. (see instructions)      |
|                             |                                       |                 | ASIANPACIFICFUND.OR   |                                  | /                                       | H(c) Group ex                        |           |                             |
|                             |                                       |                 |   | ociation Other ►                 | L Year                                  |                                      |           | State of legal domicile: CA |
|                             | irt I                                 | Summary         |   |                                  | an                                      |                                      |           |                             |
|                             | 1                                     | Briefly describ | be the organization's mission or most s   | ignificant activities: THE       | MISSIC                                  | ON OF THE                            | ASI       | AN PACIFIC                  |
| & Governance                | _                                     | FUND IS         | TO STRENGTHEN THE   | ASIAN AND PAC                    | IFIC IS                                 | SLANDER (                            | COMMU     | NITY IN                     |
| rna                         | 2                                     | Check this bo   | x 🕨 🛄 if the organization discont   | inued its operations or disr     | posed of more                           | e than 25% of its                    | s net ass | ets.                        |
| ove                         |                                       |                 | ting members of the governing body (F   |                                  |   |                                      |           | 14                          |
| Ğ                           | 1                                     |                 | lependent voting members of the gove  |                                  |   |                                      | ·· ii     | 14                          |
|                             |                                       |                 | of individuals employed in calendar ye  |                                  |   |                                      | ••        | 5                           |
| Activities                  |                                       |                 | of volunteers (estimate if necessary)   |                                  |   | 35                                   |           |                             |
| cti                         |                                       |                 | d business revenue from Part VIII, colu   |                                  | ••• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 0.                                   |           |                             |
| ٩                           |                                       |                 | business taxable income from Form 99  |                                  |   |                                      | ·· }      | 0.                          |
|                             |                                       | rior annoiatoa  |   |                                  |   | Prior Year                           | <u> </u>  | Current Year                |
| 47                          | 8                                     | Contributions   | and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)   |                                  |   | 1,090,5                              | 548.      | 1,182,260.                  |
| Revenue                     | 9                                     |                 |   |                                  |   | iii                                  | 0.        | 0.                          |
| eve                         | 10                                    |                 | come (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, a  |                                  |   | 404,8                                | 331.      | 313,615.                    |
| æ                           | 11                                    |                 | e (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9  |                                  |   | -82,0                                |           | 0.                          |
|                             | 12                                    |                 | - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal P  |                                  |   | 1,413,3                              |           | 1,495,875.                  |
|                             | 13                                    |                 | milar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A)   |                                  |   | 938,8                                |           | 335,853.                    |
|                             |                                       |                 | to or for members (Part IX, column (A),   |                                  |   |                                      | 0.        | 0.                          |
| s                           |                                       | <b></b>         |   | - 157 1 (45) 11 11 11            |   | 473,8                                |           | 266,357.                    |
| Ise                         | 16a                                   | Professional f  | undraising fees (Part IX, column (A), lin   | e 11e)                           | •/                                      |                                      | 0.        | 0.                          |
| Expenses                    | h                                     | Total fundrais  | r compensation, employee benefits (Pa<br>undraising fees (Part IX, column (A), lin<br>ing expenses (Part IX, column (D), line | $25$ $\blacktriangleright$ $82.$ | 186.                                    | <141.09% (Fe 216)                    | 169A L    |                             |
| Щ                           |                                       |                 | es (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 1   |                                  |   | 357,7                                | 722.      | 196,367.                    |
|                             | 18                                    |                 | es. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX,  |                                  |   | 1,770,4                              |           | 798,577.                    |
|                             | 19                                    |                 | expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12   |                                  |   | -357,1                               |           | 697,298.                    |
| or                          |                                       | 1107011001000   |   | <u> </u>                         |   | eginning of Currer                   |           | End of Year                 |
| ets (                       | 20                                    | Total assets (  | Part X, line 16)  |                                  |   | 14,384,4                             |           | 15,609,670.                 |
| Ass<br>Bal                  | 21                                    |                 |   |                                  |   | 372,1                                |           | 348,654.                    |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | 22                                    |                 | fund balances. Subtract line 21 from li   | no 20                            |   | 14,012,2                             |           | 15,261,016.                 |
|                             | art II                                |                 |   |                                  |   |                                      |           |                             |
|                             |                                       |                 | I declare that I have examined this return, in  | cluding accompanying sched       | ules and staten                         | tents and to the h                   | est of my | knowledge and helief, it is |
|                             |                                       |                 | Declaration of preparer (other than officer)  |                                  |   |                                      | -         |                             |
|                             |                                       |                 | e of -flippe  |                                  | ······                                  |                                      |           | ·                           |
| Sig                         |                                       | · ·             | e of officer  |                                  |   | Date                                 |           |                             |
| Her                         | e                                     |                 | REY YAMAMOTO, PRESID  | ENT & EXECUTI                    | VE DIRI                                 | ECTOR                                |           |                             |
|                             |                                       | Print/Type pre  | parer's name  | Preparer's signature             | [                                       | Date                                 | Check     | TI PTIN                     |

.

.....

|   | Print/Type preparer's name   | Preparer's signature | Date | Check         | PTIN     |  |  |
|---|--|----------------------|------|---------------|----------|--|--|
| Paid  | DEBORAH KAMINSKI   |                      |      |               | 00645581 |  |  |
| Preparer  | Firm's name SQUAR MILNER LLP   | •                    | Firr | n's EIN ▶ 33  | -0835986 |  |  |
| Use Only  | Only Firm's address 135 MAIN STREET, 9TH FLOOR   |                      |      |               |          |  |  |
|   | SAN FRANCISCO, C   | A 94105-1815         | Pho  | one no. (415) | 781-2500 |  |  |
| May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) |  |                      |      |               |          |  |  |
|   | 732001       11-28-17       LHA       For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.       Form 990 (2017) |                      |      |               |          |  |  |

SEE SCHEDULE O FOR ORGANIZATION MISSION STATEMENT CONTINUATION

| Form | 990 (2017) ASIAN PACIFIC FUND 94-3201522 Page 2   |
|------|---|
|      | t III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments  |
|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III  |
| 1    | Briefly describe the organization's mission:<br>THE MISSION OF THE ASIAN PACIFIC FUND IS TO STRENGTHEN THE ASIAN AND<br>PACIFIC ISLANDER COMMUNITY IN THE BAY AREA BY INCREASING PHILANTHROPY<br>AND SUPPORTING THE ORGANIZATIONS THAT SERVE OUR MOST VULNERABLE  |
|      | COMMUNITY MEMBERS.  |
| 2    | Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990 EZ? Yes X No If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.  |
| 3    | Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? Yes X No If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.   |
| 4    | Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses.<br>Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.  |
| 4a   | (Code:       ) (Expenses \$ 453,945. including grants of \$ 335,853.) (Revenue \$ )         TITLE:       GRANTS       AND       SCHOLARSHIPS       TO       NON-PROFIT       ORGANIZATIONS       SERVING       THE         BAY       AREA'S       MOST       VULNERABLE       ASIAN       AND       PACIFIC       ISLANDERS.  |
|      | DESCRIPTION: ASIAN PACIFIC FUND DISTRIBUTED \$247,185 IN GRANTS. OF<br>THIS, \$1,250 CAME FROM GENERAL FUND 101 AND THE REST \$245,935 CAME FROM<br>THE VARIOUS DAF'S TO A DIVERSE GROUP OF ASIAN ORGANIZATIONS IN THE BAY<br>AREA AND OTHER NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS. THESE GRANTS INCLUDED CAPACITY<br>BUILDING, SUPPORT FOCUSED LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT, FUNDRAISING AND<br>TECHNOLOGY FOR ITS AFFILIATE ORGANIZATIONS, AND FUNDING FOR A<br>CITIZENSHIP AND CIVIC ENGAGEMENT INITIATIVE. THE FUND DISTRIBUTED<br>NEARLY \$90K IN SCHOLARSHIPS TO 61 STUDENTS, ALL SUPPORTED BY INDIVIDUAL<br>DONORS. |
| 4b   | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 90,368. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) TITLE: SERVICES TO DONORS (AND THEIR LEGAL AND FINANCIAL ADVISORS)  |
|      | DESCRIPTION: ASIAN PACIFIC FUND PROVIDES INFORMATION ABOUT THE NEED IN<br>THE ASIAN COMMUNITY WHICH IS OFTEN HIDDEN FROM PUBLIC VIEW, AND HOW<br>CHARITABLE GIVING CAN BECOME PART OF ESTATE AND FINANCIAL PLANNING. THE<br>ASIAN PACIFIC FUND ASSISTED DONORS THROUGH SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMS, DONOR<br>ADVISED FUNDS AND WORKPLACE GIVING CAMPAIGNS.   |
|      |   |
|      |   |
|      |   |
|      |   |
| 4c   | (Code:) (Expenses \$41,705. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) TITLE: SERVICES FOR AFFILIATE ORGANIZATIONS.   |
|      | DESCRIPTION: THIS INCLUDES HELPING 70 SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA<br>ORGANIZATIONS WITH INFORMATION, CONSULTATIONS, AND WORKSHOPS TO<br>STRENGTHEN THEIR ORGANIZATIONAL CAPACITY IN AREAS SUCH AS FUND<br>DEVELOPMENT, DATA MANAGEMENT, PROGRAM EXPANSION, AND SUCCESSION<br>PLANNING SERVICE TO AFFILIATE ORGANIZATIONS. ALSO, THIS INCLUDES<br>REGULAR OUTREACH TO BRING INFORMATION ABOUT THE NEEDS OF NON-PROFITS TO<br>THE ATTENTION OF POTENTIAL DONORS, TO BUILD COMMUNITY AMONG AFFILIATE<br>ORGANIZATIONS. AN ANNUAL WORKSHOP IS CONDUCTED THAT FOCUSES ON BUILDING<br>THEIR CAPACITY.              |
|      | Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)  |
|      | (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )   |
| _4e  | Total program service expenses ► 586,018.<br>Form <b>990</b> (2017  |

| orm 99 | 90 (20 <sup>.</sup> | 17) |
|--------|---------------------|-----|
|        |                     |     |

|           |  |                       | Yes | No       |
|-----------|--|-----------------------|-----|----------|
| 1         | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?<br>If "Yes," complete Schedule A   | 1                     | x   |          |
| 2         | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?   | 2                     | X   |          |
| 3         | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I   | 3                     |     | x        |
| 4         | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II                                       | 4                     |     | x        |
| 5         | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or   |                       | {   |          |
|           | similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III   | 5                     |     | X        |
| 6         | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to  |                       |     |          |
|           | provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I   | 6                     | X   |          |
| 7         | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,  | _                     |     | v        |
| ~         | the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II</i>  | 7                     |     | X        |
| 8         | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III  | 8                     |     | <u>x</u> |
| 9         | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for  |                       |     |          |
|           | amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?<br>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV  | 9                     |     | x        |
| 10        | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent  |                       |     |          |
|           | endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V   | 10                    | X   | <u> </u> |
| 11        | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X   |                       |     |          |
|           | as applicable.   | n striker<br>Rodan (S |     |          |
| а         | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI  | 110                   | х   |          |
| h         | Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total  | 11a                   |     |          |
| D.        | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII  | 11b                   |     | Х        |
| с         | Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total   |                       |     |          |
|           | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII   | 11c                   |     | X        |
| d         | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in   |                       |     |          |
|           | Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX  | <u>11d</u>            |     | <u> </u> |
| -         | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X  | _11e                  | X   |          |
| f         | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses  |                       | x   |          |
| 10-       | the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X   | 11f                   |     |          |
|           | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete<br>Schedule D, Parts XI and XII  | 12a                   | x   |          |
| b         | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?<br>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional |                       |     | v        |
| 10        | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E  | 12b<br>13             |     | X        |
| 13<br>14a | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?  | 14a                   |     | X        |
| b         | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,  |                       |     |          |
| ~         | investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000   |                       |     |          |
|           | or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV   | 14b                   |     | х        |
| 15        | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any  |                       |     |          |
|           | foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV   | 15                    |     | X        |
| 16        | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV                               | 16                    |     | x        |
| 17        | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,  |                       |     |          |
|           | column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I   | 17                    |     | x        |
| 18        | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines   |                       |     |          |
|           | 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II  | 18                    | X   | <u> </u> |
| 19        | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III   | 19                    |     | x        |

Form 990 (2017)

| Form 990 (2017)   |               | PACIFIC       |          |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| Part IV Checklist | of Required S | Schedules (co | ntinued) |

| 20a         Did the organization appearate on cormon bogital facilities? If Yes," complete Schedule H         20a         X           21         Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or<br>domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 19 // Yes, "complete Schedule I, Part I and II         20b         21           21         Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on<br>Part IX, column (A), line 27 // Yes, "complete Schedule I, Part I and II         22         X           22         Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on<br>Part IX, column (A), line 27 // Yes, "complete Schedule I, Part I and II         22i         X           23         Did the organization neoper three of the assistance to or for domestic individuals on<br>Part IX, column (A), line 27 // Yes, "complete Schedule I, Part I and III         22i         X           24a         Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond is use with an outstanding pricipal ansum of more than \$100,000 as of the<br>last day of the variant than an extorw account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year!         24a         24d           25a         Did the organization neutran an extorw account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year 10 defease<br>any tax-esempt bonds?         24d         25a         X           25a         Schedule L, Part I         Schedule L, Part I         25b         X  |     |  |      | Yes      | No          |
|---|-----|--|------|----------|-------------|
| 11       Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic individuals on Part X, column (A), line 21 // Yes, "complete Schedule I, Parts I and II       21       X         12       Did the organization neeven that \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part X, column (A), line 21 // Yes, "complete Schedule I, Parts I and II       22       X         12       Did the organization neeven that the schedule I, Parts I and II       22       X         12       Did the organization neeven that the schedule I, Parts I and III       22       X         12       Did the organization neeven that the schedule I, Parts I and III       22       X         12       Did the organization neeven that the schedule I, Parts I and III       23       X         12       Did the organization neeven the ords issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the Isat any of the system to belfasse any tax-scenpt Dondo Schedule I, Part I       24       X         12       Did the organization neeven suppresends of tax-axeerst bonds beyond a temporary portod soception?       24       24         12       Did the organization mentals an escrew secure theores any dark any time during the year?       24       24         23       Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(20) organizations. Did the organization reprose any organization reprose the reported or any of the organization repark and the more parts an engiste the org  | 20a | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H                                | 20a  |          | Х           |
| domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 17 // Yes, 'complete Schedule I, Parts I and II       21       X         22       Did the organization report meet hans 55,000 Graphs or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If Yes, 'complete Schedule I, Parts I and III       22       X         23       Did the organization narveer 'Yes' to Part VI). Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directory, trustees, key employees, and Hipped amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after Decomber 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No's, or to the 24a       X         b       Did the organization narves 'Yes' to Part VI.       24a       X         c       Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary paried exception?       24b       Z4d         c       Did the organization maintain an eicrow accound other than a refunding earour any time during the year / defaase any tax-secupt bonds?       24d       Z4d         d       Did the organization and the arrow accound other years? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I       25a       X         d       Did the organization report any anount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for resevables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employees, or disqualified person? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV       25a       X         27       Did the organization report any anount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for   | b   | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?               | 20b  |          |             |
| 22       Did the organization report more than 55,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (V), line 27 if "Vas," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III       22       X         20       Did the organization networe "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J       23       X         24       Did the organization networe "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensated in more than 5100,000 as of the last day of the year, flat was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K, If "No", op to line 25a       X         24a       Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding secrow at any time during the year 1       24a       X         24d       Did the organization awas that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction variation any prior Yes", complete Schedule I, Part I       25b       X         25       Did the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction vith a disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Part II       25b       X         26       Did the organization report any mount on Part X line 5, 6, or 22 for reselvables from or payable to ary current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, rol disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Part II       25b   | 21  | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or                |      | 1        |             |
| Part IX, column (A), lim 27. If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III     22     X       23     Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current<br>and former officars, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensation of the organization's current<br>and former officars, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensation of the organization act as an "on behalf of" Issuer for bonds of the year, It "Yes," complete<br>Schedule / If "No", go to line 25a     2a     X       24a     Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?     2ab     2ab       2 bid the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?     2ab     2ab       2 bid the organization invest any "on behalf of" Issuer for bonds cutstanding at any time during the year?     24d     2ab       2 bid the organization and as an "on behalf of" Issuer for bonds cutstanding at any time during the year?     24d     2ab       2 bid the organization aware that engaged in a excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction with an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I     2ab       2 bid the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributions of a papricable in part II.     2ab       2  |     | domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II                          | 21   | Х        |             |
| and tommer officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J.     23     X       24a     Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule L (I' No', go to line 25a     24a     X       24b     Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?     24a     X       24a     Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds outstanding at any time during the year?     24d     24d       25a     Section 50((2)3, 50((4)6), and 50((2)20) organizations. Dut the organization reages in an excess benefit transaction with a disgualified person during the year? I' 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I     25a     X       25a     Did the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disgualified person any current or former officer, directors, trustees, key employee, sort disgualified persons? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I     25a     X       27     Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for reservables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thread, again and second multiple wear? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV     26a     X       28     Did the organization provide agrant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, or key employee or a a 35% contribuide antity or family member of any of these proses of I''''   | 22  |  | 22   |          | х           |
| Schedule J     28     X       24a Did the organization have a taxe-sampt bond issue with an outstanding principal arrount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued atter December 31, 2002/1 17 'se,' answering the 24 bit roung/b 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No', go to line 25a     24a       24b Did the organization maintain an eacrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax exempt bonds?     24d       25     Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(20) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person on in a prior year, and that the the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 900-E27 If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I     25b       25     Did the organization needs are more than a outstanding at any time during the year?     25b       26     Did the organization neare that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the thransaction thesen there reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 900-E27 If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I     25b       27     Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, c' 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, lay employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV       28     Did the organization pay to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV       29     Did the organization apprive to a business transaction whone of the folowing parties? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV <td>23</td> <td>Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | 23  | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current |      |          |             |
| 24a       Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, it have alissued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer files 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No', go to fine 25a       24a       X         b Did the organization maintain an escrow account offer than a refunding escrew at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?       24a       X         25a       Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization maintain an escrow account offer than a refunding escrew at any time during the year?       24d       24a         25a       Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization are transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes, 'complete Schedule L, Part I       25a       X         25b       Did the organization mainer that the appedie on any of the organization's prior Forms 900 or 900-E27 If 'Yes, 'complete Schedule L, Part I       25a       X         25c       Did the organization mainer that the appedie on any of the organization's prior Forms 900 or 900-E27 If 'Yes, 'complete Schedule L, Part II       25a       X         261       Did the organization approven any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for reaceivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, exely employee, the schedule L, Part II       25a       X         27       Did the organization aparty to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV       26a       X   |     |  | 23   | x        |             |
| Schedule K. If "No", go to line 25a       24a       X         b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?       24b       24b         c Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds outstanding as encow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?       24d       24c         25a       Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization args in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I       25a       X         25b       Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization args of the experiment of the schedule L, Part I       25a       X         25b       Did the organization are not been reported on any of the organization's prior Form 590 or 980-E27 If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I       25a       X         26       Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employees, tighteet compensated employees, ublastralial contributions of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II       27       X         27       Did the organization a party to a business transaction with ne of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV       28a       X         28       A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee If "%s," complete Schedule L, Part IV       28a       X         29       Did the organization eceive contributions of If "%s," complet  | 24a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the    |      |          |             |
| b       Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?       24b         c       Did the organization maintain an eacrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?       24c         d       Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?       24d         25a       Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization any tax-exempt bonds?       25a         25a       Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization is a prior year, and that the transaction that any temported on any of the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified persons? If ''es,' complete Schedule L, Part I       25a       X         26       Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any ourrent or former officer, director, trustes, key employee, substantial contributor or employes thereod, a grant or other assistances to an officer, director, trustes, key employee, substantial contributor or employes thereod, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of a current or former officer, director, trustes, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV       28a       X         27       Did the organization payables to any or hease stransaction with and exceptions):       a current or former officer, director, trustes, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV       28a       X         28  |     | last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete         |      |          |             |
| c       Did the organization maintain an eiscrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any taxexempt bonds?       240         d       Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?       240         25a       Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(20) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 900 or 990-E27 If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I       25a       X         26       Did the organization acreates henefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 900 or 990-E27 If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I       26b       X         27       Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustee, key employees, or disqualified persons? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II       26       X         28       Was the organization aparty to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):       a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employees (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employees for a family member thereof).       28a       X         29       Did the organization receive core than \$25,000 in non-cash contributons? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, P  |     | Schedule K. If "No", go to line 25a  | 24a  |          | X           |
| any tax-exempt bonds?     24c       d Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?     24d       25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person har pitor year, and this the transaction with a disqualified person in a pitor year, and this the transaction report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I     26     X       27     Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II     27     X       28     Was the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of a nurent or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member for a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member for a current or former officer, director, t   | b   | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?                          | 24b  |          |             |
| d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of "issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?       24d         25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an oxcess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I       25a       X         b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person any current or three transaction has not been reported on any of the organizations prior Forms 990 or 990-E27 if "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I       25b       X         260 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II       26b       X         271 Did the organization aports any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III       27       X         280 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV)       28a       X         29 Did the organization receive more filter, director, trustee, or key employee (r a family member theroof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee (r a family member theroof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee (r a family member theroof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee (r a family member theroof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee (r a family member theroof) was an officer, director, truste  | С   | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease       |      |          |             |
| 25a       Section 501(c)(3), 501(o)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? II "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I       25a       X         b       Is the organization averant that It engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-E2? II "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I       25b       X         D id the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II       26       X         2 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these person? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV       27       X         Was the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV       28       X         9 A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV       28       X         9 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M       29       X         10 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or othere similar assets? If "Y  |     | any tax-exempt bonds?  | 24c  |          |             |
| transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part 1       25a       X         b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 e52? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I       25b       X         28 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II       26       X         27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employees, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III       27       X         28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions);       a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV       28a       X         29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M       29       X         30 Did the organization inquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule M       29       X         31 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M   |     |  | 24d  |          |             |
| b       Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-E27 if "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I       26b       X         28       Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II       26b       X         27       Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, ag yrant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV       26       X         28       Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV       28a       X         29       Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV       28a       X         29       Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule M       29       X         29       Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M, Part IV       28a       X         29       Did the organization necive complet  | 25a |  |      |          |             |
| that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-E2? If "Yes," complete<br>Schedule L, Part I     26     X       26     Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or<br>former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes,"<br>complete Schedule L, Part II     26     X       27     Did the organization provide a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member<br>of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III     27     X       28     Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV<br>instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):     28     X       29     A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV     28a     X       29     Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributons? If "Yes," complete Schedule M     29     X       20     Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation<br>contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M., Part II     29     X       20     Did the organization relates Chedule M.     20     X       21     Did the organization relates or discolve and cease operations?     31     X       29     X     20     Did the organization includes, terminate, or dissolve and cease   |     |  | 25a  |          | <u> </u>    |
| Schedule L, Part I       25b       X         26       Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, indigets compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II       26       X         27       Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II       27       X         28       Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV       28a       X         28       A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV       28a       X         29       Did the organization receive more than 325,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M       29       X         30       Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I       30       X         31       Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I       33       X         32       Did the organization liquidat, terminate, or dissolve and   | b   |  |      |          |             |
| 26       Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II       26       X         27       Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III       27       X         28       Was the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial control or organization receives on key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV       28       X         29       Was the organization receive more officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV       28a       X         29       Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M       29       X         20       Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M, Part I       29       X         21       Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M, Part I       30       X         32       Did the organization with one of alsoftwe  |     |  | 0.51 |          | v           |
| former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II     28     X       27     Did the organization provide a grant selection committee member, or to a 55% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III     27     X       28     Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):     28     X       29     A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV     28a     X       29     Did the organization receive contributions and exceptions):     a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV     28a     X       29     Did the organization receive controllutions on ack schedule L, Part IV     28b     X       29     Did the organization receive controllutions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M     29     X       30     Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets?/f "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I     31     X       31     Did the organization set.     Schedule N, Part I     31     X       32     Did the organization with 00% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 501.7  | 00  |  | 250  |          | <u>A</u>    |
| complete Schedule L, Part II     26     X       27     Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial<br>contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member<br>of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III     27     X       28     Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV<br>instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):     28     X       28     A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV     28a     X       29     Did the organization receive controlled on one cash contributors? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV     28b     X       29     Did the organization receive control than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M     29     X       30     Did the organization receive control than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M     30     X       31     Did the organization sel, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete<br>Schedule N, Part II     31     X       32     Did the organization controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and<br>Part V, Im 6     33     X       33     X       34     Was the organization netaloty organization meake any transfers to an exempt non-char  | 26  |  |      |          |             |
| 27       Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II       27       X         28       Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV       28a       X         29       Did the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV       28a       X         20       A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV       28b       X         29       Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M       29       X         30       Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I       30       X         31       Did the organization neceive contributions of or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I       31       X         32       Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I       33       X         33       Did the organization neatest to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," co   |     |  | 26   |          | x           |
| contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member<br>of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III       27       X         28       Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV<br>instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):       28a       X         28       A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV       28a       X         29       A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV       28b       X         29       Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M       29       X         30       Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M       29       X         31       Did the organization neceive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation<br>contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I       30       X         32       Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets?If "Yes," complete<br>Schedule N, Part I       31       X         33       Did the organization neared to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I, IIII, or IV, and<br>Part V, Ine 1       34       X <t< td=""><td>27</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>  | 27  |  |      |          |             |
| of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III       27       X         28       Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV       28       X         28       Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV       28       X         28       Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV       28       X         28       A current of former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV       28a       X         29       Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M       29       X         30       Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M       29       X         31       Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?       30       X         32       Did the organization sel, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets?/If "Yes," complete       31       X         33       Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I       33       X         34       Was the organization have a controlled entity within th   |     |  |      |          |             |
| <ul> <li>28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):</li> <li>a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</li> <li>28a X</li> <li>b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</li> <li>28b X</li> <li>c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</li> <li>28b X</li> <li>29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M</li> <li>29 X</li> <li>30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</li> <li>30 X</li> <li>31 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets?/If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</li> <li>32 Did the organization neated to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, Iine 1</li> <li>33a X</li> <li>34a Was the organization neated to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, Iine 1</li> <li>34a Was the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, Iine 2</li> <li>35a Section 501(c)(3) organization. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, Iine 2</li> <li>35a Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal i</li></ul> |     |  | 27   |          | х           |
| a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV       28a       X         b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV       28b       X         c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV       28c       X         29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M       29       X         30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M       30       X         31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I       31       X         32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets?If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II       31       X         33 Did the organization needed to any taxexempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1       33       X         34 Was the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?       35a       X       35b         35a Did the organization. Such add conganization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?       36       X         36       Yes" complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2   | 28  |  |      |          |             |
| b       A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV       28b       X         c       An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or line or officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or line or officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or line or officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or line or officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or more trassees (of thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or more family discustee or on transfer more than 25% of its net assets?// ff "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I       30       X         32       Did the organization  |     | instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):  |      |          |             |
| c       An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV       28c       X         29       Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M       29       X         30       Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I       30       X         31       Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I       31       X         32       Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I       32       X         33       Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?       35a       X         34       Was the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?       35a       X         35       Did the organization neceive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?       35b       X         36       X       Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non   | а   | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV                    | 28a  |          |             |
| director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV       28c       X         29       Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M       29       X         30       Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M       30       X         31       Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?       31       X         32       Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets?/If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I       31       X         33       Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I       33       X         34       Was the organization nelated to any tax exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1       34       X         35a       Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?       35a       X         36       Section 501c(S) organizations, Did the organization cecive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?       35b       X         36       Section 501c(S) organizations, Did the organization make any transfers to an exem   |     |  | 28b  |          | X           |
| <ul> <li>29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M</li> <li>30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M</li> <li>30 X</li> <li>31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</li> <li>32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</li> <li>32 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2? and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</li> <li>33 Did the organization neated to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</li> <li>34 Was the organization neated to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</li> <li>35a Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?</li> <li>b If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</li> <li>35b X</li> <li>36a X</li> <li>37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</li> <li>37 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?</li> </ul>   | С   |  |      |          |             |
| 30       Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M       30       X         31       Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I       31       X         32       Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II       32       X         33       Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701.3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I       33       X         34       Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1       34       X         35a       Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?       35a       X         36       Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?       35b       X         36       Section 501(c)(3) organization. Conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI.       36       X         37       Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, line 11b and 19?       37   |     |  |      |          | X           |
| contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M30X31Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?<br>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I31X32Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete<br>Schedule N, Part II32X33Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations<br>sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I33X34Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and<br>Part V, line 134X35aDid the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?35aXbIf "Yes," to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity<br>within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?35bX36Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?<br>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 236X37Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization<br>and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI<br>and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI<br>and that is treated as a partnership for deeral income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI<br>and that is treated as a partnership for idearal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI<br>and that is   | 29  | -  | 29   |          |             |
| 31       Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?       31       X         32       Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets?!f "Yes," complete       32       X         33       Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I       33       X         34       Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1       34       X         35a       Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?       35a       X         b       If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2       35b       X         36       Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?       36       X         37       Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI       37       X         38       Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?       37       X  | 30  | -  |      |          |             |
| If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I       31       X         32       Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets?If "Yes," complete       32       X         33       Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets?If "Yes," complete       32       X         33       Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I       33       X         34       Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1       34       X         35a       Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?       35a       X         b       If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2       35b       X         36       Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?       36       X         37       Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI       37       X         38       Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?       37       X   | ~ 1 |  | 30   |          |             |
| <ul> <li>32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets?!f "Yes," complete<br/>Schedule N, Part II</li> <li>33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations<br/>sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</li> <li>34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and<br/>Part V, line 1</li> <li>35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?</li> <li>b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity<br/>within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</li> <li>36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?<br/>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</li> <li>37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization<br/>and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI<br/>is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI<br/>is the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?</li> </ul>   | 31  |  | 21   |          | x           |
| Schedule N, Part II       32       X         33       Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I       33       X         34       Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1       34       X         35a       Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?       35a       X         b       If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?       35b       X         36       Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?       36       X         37       Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI       37       X         38       Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?       37       X  | 32  |  |      |          |             |
| <ul> <li>33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</li> <li>34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</li> <li>35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?</li> <li>35a Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</li> <li>36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</li> <li>36 X</li> <li>37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</li> <li>38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?</li> </ul>  | -   |  | 32   |          | x           |
| <ul> <li>Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and</i><br/><i>Part V, line 1</i></li></ul>  | 33  | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations                 |      |          |             |
| Part V, line 1       34       X         35a       Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?       35a       X         b       If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2       35b       X         36       Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?       36       X         37       Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI       37       X         38       Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?       37       X   |     | sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I  | 33   |          | Х           |
| <ul> <li>35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?</li> <li>b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i></li> <li>36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i></li> <li>36 X</li> <li>37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i></li> <li>38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?</li> </ul>   | 34  | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and  |      |          |             |
| b       If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2       35b       X         36       Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2       36       X         37       Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI       37       X         38       Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?       37       X   |     |  |      |          | ļ           |
| within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2       35b       X         36       Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?       36       X         37       Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization       37       X         38       Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?       37       X  |     |  | 35a  | X        | ļ           |
| <ul> <li>Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?<br/><i>If</i> "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2<br/>36 X         37<br/>37 X<br/>38<br/>Bid the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?</li></ul>   | b   |  |      |          |             |
| If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2       36       X         37       Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI       37       X         38       Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?       37       X   |     |  | 35b  |          |             |
| <ul> <li>37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i></li> <li>38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?</li> </ul>  | 36  |  |      |          | v           |
| and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> 37 X<br>38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?  | 27  | II TES, CUMPIELE SCHEDULE IN, Fall V, IIIE 2   | 30   | <u> </u> | <u>⊢ ^ </u> |
| 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?   | 51  |  | 37   |          | x           |
|   | 38  |  |      |          | <u></u>     |
|   |     |  | 38   | x        |             |

Form **990** (2017)

13

14

Form 990 (2

Part VI

| 15  | Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent           |
|-----|--|
|     | persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?                            |
| а   | The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official   |
| b   | Other officers or key employees of the organization  |
|     | If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).  |
| 16a | Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a        |
|     | taxable entity during the year?  |
| b   | If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation |
|     | in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's               |
|     | exempt status with respect to such arrangements?   |
| Sec | tion C. Disclosure   |
| 17  | List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed $\blacktriangleright	ext{CA}$                     |
| 18  | Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3       |
|     | for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply   |

2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other Х officer, director, trustee, or key employee? 2 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision 3 х of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? 3 X 4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? 4 X Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? 5 5 Χ 6 Did the organization have members or stockholders? 6 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or Х more members of the governing body? 7a b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or Х persons other than the governing body? 7b Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: 8 Х a The governing body? 8a X b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 8b Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the 9

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI Section A. Governing Body and Management

| 017)                  | ASIAN         | PACIFIC           | FUND      |          |         |               |                  |        | 94      | -3201     | .522 | 2 Pag    | e 6 |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------------|------------------|--------|---------|-----------|------|----------|-----|
| Governance, M         | Managem       | ent, and Dis      | closure   | For each | "Yes"   | ' response to | o lines 2 throug | h 7b b | elow,   | and for a | "No" | response | •   |
| to line 8a, 8b, or 10 | 0b below, des | scribe the circun | nstances, | processe | s, or c | hanges in S   | chedule O. See   | instru | ictions | S.        |      |          |     |

| he organization   | 15b     |     |
|---|---------|-----|
| the process in Schedule O (see instructions).   |         |     |
| bute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a   |         |     |
|   | 16a     |     |
| a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's |         |     |
| arrangements?   | 16b     |     |
| this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶CA   |         |     |
| on to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) a   | availat | ole |
| you made these available. Check all that apply.   |         |     |

18 for public inspection. Indicate how y

| X Ow | n website 🛛 🛛 | Another's website | LX Upon request | Other (explain in Schedule O) |
|------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
|------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| 19 | Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial |
|----|---|
|    | statements available to the public during the tax year.   |

| 20 | State the name, address, and | d telepho | one number ( | of the pe | son who | possesses the organ | ization's | s books and record | is: 🕨 |
|----|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|
|    | CECILIA ENG -                | (415)     | 395-99       | 85        |         |                     |           |                    | •     |
|    | 465 CALIFORNIA               | ST,       | SUITE        | 809,      | SAN     | FRANCISCO,          | CA        | 94104              |       |

X

No

Х

No

Х

9

10a

10b

11a

12a

12b

12c

13

14

15a

Yes

х

Х

Χ

х

Х

х

Х

Х

Х

Yes

2201 522

14

14

1a

1b

.....

|     | 1 | 75 | L د | LÆ | AT. | N | Ľ | Ά | C | Т | F. | Τ. | C | Ľ | ٢U | V | Į, |
|-----|---|----|-----|----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|----|---|----|
|     |   |    |     |    |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |    |   |    |
| DA. |   | _  |     |    | -   |   |   |   |   |   |    | 1  |   |   | _  |   | _  |

1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year

If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.

**b** Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent

organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O

**b** Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.

12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?

11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?

**b** Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?

in Schedule O how this was done

Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?

Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?

and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?

**b** If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,

c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe

| Form | 990 (2017) ASIAN PACIFIC FUND  |             | 94-3201               | 522                    | ΎΡ   | age <b>5</b> |
|------|--|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|
| Pai  | t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance  |             |                       |                        |  |              |
|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V   |             |                       |                        |  |              |
|      |  |             |                       |                        | Yes  | No           |
| 1a   | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable                                       | 1a          | 13                    |                        |  |              |
| b    | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable                                    | 1b          | 0                     |                        |  |              |
| С    | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and r                 | reporta     | ble gaming            |                        | ار در از در از |              |
|      | (gambling) winnings to prize winners?  |             |                       | 1c                     |  |              |
| 2a   | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,                        |             |                       |                        |  |              |
|      | filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return                                  | 2a          | 5                     | -240 Sey<br>An an Anta |  |              |
| b    | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax retu         | rns?        | ·····                 | 2b                     | X  |              |
|      | Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instruction            | s)          |                       |                        |  | - CONTR      |
| За   | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?                      |             |                       | 3a                     | L  | X            |
| b    | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule         | 0           |                       | 3b                     |  |              |
| 4a   | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other            | author      | ity over, a           |                        |  |              |
|      | financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial             | accour      | nt)?                  | 4a                     |  | X            |
| b    | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:   |             |                       |                        |  |              |
|      | See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial A               | Accoun      | ts (FBAR).            |                        |  |              |
| 5a   | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?              |             |                       | 5a                     |  | X            |
| b    | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transport      |             |                       | 5b                     |  | X            |
| с    | If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?   |             |                       | 5c                     |  |              |
| 6a   | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did t               |             |                       |                        |  |              |
|      | any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?  |             |                       | 6a                     |  | X            |
| b    | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contribu             | tions o     | r gifts               |                        |  |              |
|      | were not tax deductible?   |             |                       | 6b                     |  |              |
| 7    | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).                                      |             |                       |                        |  |              |
| а    | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and se | rvices p    | rovided to the payor? | 7a                     | X  |              |
| b    | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?                    |             | •••••••               | 7b                     | X  |              |
| С    | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it w             | vas req     | uired                 |                        |  |              |
|      | to file Form 8282?   |             |                       | 7c                     |  | X            |
| d    | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  | 7d          |                       |                        |  |              |
| е    | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit              | contrac     | xt?                   | 7e                     |  | X            |
| f    | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit cont            | ract?       |                       | 7f                     |  | X            |
| g    | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file F        | Form 88     | 199 as required?      | 7g                     |  | X            |
| h    | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization     | ation fi    | le a Form 1098-C?     | 7h                     |  | X            |
| 8    | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained                      | d by th     | е                     |                        |  |              |
|      | sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?                                 |             |                       | 8                      |  | X            |
| 9    | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  |             |                       |                        |  |              |
| а    | Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?                                 |             |                       | 9a                     |  | X            |
| þ    | Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?                  |             |                       | 9b                     |  | X            |
| 10   | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:  | 1           |                       |                        |  |              |
| а    | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12   | 10a         |                       |                        |  |              |
| b    | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities                        | 10b         |                       |                        |  | 1            |
| 11   | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:   |             |                       |                        |  |              |
| а    | Gross income from members or shareholders N/A  | <b>11</b> a |                       |                        |  |              |
| b    | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against                           |             |                       |                        |  |              |
|      | amounts due or received from them.)  | 11b         |                       |                        |  |              |
| 12a  | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form               | n 1041′     | ?                     | 12a                    |  |              |
| b    | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year <u>N/A</u>                   | 12b         |                       |                        |  |              |
| 13   | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.   |             |                       | 1.0                    |  |              |
| а    | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?                               |             | N/A                   | 13a                    |  | ļ            |
|      | Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.                  |             |                       | tasi Areng             |  |              |
| b    | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the                   |             |                       |                        |  |              |
|      | organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans   | 13b         |                       |                        |  |              |
| с    |  | 13c         |                       |                        |  |              |
| 14a  | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?                         |             |                       | 14a                    |  | X            |
| b    | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedu              | ıle O       |                       | 14b                    |  |              |

| Form <b>990</b> ( | (2017) |
|-------------------|--------|
|-------------------|--------|

| Form | 990 | (201) | 7) |
|------|-----|-------|----|
|      |     |       |    |

#### ASIAN PACIFIC FUND

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

94-3201522 Page 7

# Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

|  |  |  | Г  | - | <br>~7 |  |
|--|--|--|----|---|--------|--|
|  |  |  | ł  |   |        |  |
|  |  |  | -t |   |        |  |

# Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

• List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

L Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

| (A)                                    | (B)                    |                                |                      | (0             | C)                       |                                  | 1341         | (D)                  | (E)                          | (F)                                    |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Name and Title                         | Average                | do)                            | not c                | Pos<br>heck    | ition<br><sup>more</sup> | than (                           | one          | Reportable           | Reportable                   | Estimated                              |
|  | hours per<br>week      | box<br>offi                    | , unle<br>cer an     | ss pe<br>d a d | rson i<br>irecto         | is boti<br>pr/trus               | h an<br>tee) | compensation<br>from | compensation<br>from related | amount of<br>other                     |
|  | (list any              | E                              |                      |                |                          |                                  |              | the                  | organizations                | compensation                           |
|  | hours for              | or direc                       |                      |                |                          | ted                              |              | organization         | (W-2/1099-MISC)              | from the                               |
|  | related                | nstee (                        | nstitutional trustee |                | e                        | beusa                            |              | (W-2/1099-MISC)      |                              | organization                           |
|  | organizations<br>below | ual tr                         | tional               |                | ploye                    | st cc m<br>yee                   |              |                      |                              | and related<br>organizations           |
|  | line)                  | Individual trustee or director | Institu              | Officer        | Key en                   | Highest cc mpensated<br>employee | Former       |                      |                              | organizations                          |
| (1) ANDREW LY                          | 1.00                   |                                |                      |                | [                        |                                  |              |                      |                              |  |
| CHAIR                                  |                        | X                              |                      | Х              |                          |                                  |              | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                                     |
| (2) NELSON ISHIYAMA                    | 1.00                   |                                |                      |                |                          |                                  |              |                      |                              |  |
| SECRETARY                              |                        | X                              |                      | X              |                          |                                  |              | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                                     |
| (3) ANDREW CUYUGAN MCCULLOUGH          | 1.00                   |                                |                      | ļ              |                          |                                  | ĺ            | _                    |                              | _                                      |
| TREASURER                              | <u> </u>               | X                              | ļ                    | X              | ļ                        | L                                |              | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                                     |
| (4) LAURA CHING                        | 0.50                   | 1                              |                      |                |                          |                                  |              |                      |                              | 0                                      |
| DIRECTOR                               |                        | X                              | ļ                    |                |                          | <u> </u>                         |              | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                                     |
| (5) KATHRYN KO CHOU                    | 0.50                   |                                | 1                    | (              |                          |                                  |              | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0                                      |
| DIRECTOR                               | 0.50                   | X                              | <u> </u>             | <u> </u>       |                          | ┣                                | <u> </u>     | <u> </u>             | 0.                           | 0.                                     |
| (6) DAVID CHUN<br>DIRECTOR             | 0.50                   | x                              |                      |                |                          |                                  |              | ο.                   | 0.                           | 0.                                     |
| (7) PETER Y CHUNG                      | 0.50                   |                                |                      |                |                          |                                  |              | <u>0.</u>            | 0.                           | <u> </u>                               |
| DIRECTOR                               | 0.50                   | x                              |                      |                |                          |                                  |              | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                                     |
| (8) CHRISTINA BUI                      | 0.50                   | 23                             |                      |                | <u> </u>                 | ┼──                              |              | ·                    | <b>.</b>                     |  |
| DIRECTOR                               |                        | x                              | 1                    |                |                          |                                  |              | ο.                   | 0.                           | 0.                                     |
| (9) AMY YAO                            | 0.50                   | †                              |                      | <u> </u>       |                          | †                                |              |                      |                              |  |
| DIRECTOR                               |                        | x                              | 1                    | [              |                          |                                  |              | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                                     |
| (10) SATISH RISHI                      | 0.50                   |                                | 1                    | 1              |                          | †—                               | 1            |                      |                              | ······································ |
| DIRECTOR                               |                        | x                              |                      |                |                          |                                  |              | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                                     |
| (11) LEO SOONG                         | 0.50                   |                                | 1                    |                | 1                        | 1                                | -            |                      |                              |  |
| DIRECTOR                               |                        | X                              |                      |                |                          |                                  |              | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                                     |
| (12) HUIFEN CHAN                       | 0.50                   |                                |                      |                |                          | ·[                               |              |                      |                              |  |
| DIRECTOR                               |                        | X                              |                      | <u> </u>       |                          |                                  |              | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                                     |
| (13) TOM COLE                          | 0.50                   |                                |                      |                | 1                        |                                  |              |                      | _                            |  |
| DIRECTOR                               |                        | X                              | ļ                    |                |                          |                                  | L            | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                                     |
| (14) EMERALD YEH                       | 1.00                   | 1                              |                      |                | }                        |                                  |              | _                    |                              |  |
| DIRECTOR                               | 10.00                  | X                              |                      |                | <b> </b>                 | <b> </b>                         | ┣_           | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                                     |
| (15) AUDREY YAMAMOTO                   | 40.00                  | -                              | 1                    |                |                          | 1                                |              | 100 000              |                              | C OCT.                                 |
| PRESIDENT & EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR         | 40.00                  | -                              |                      | X              |                          | +                                | –            | 160,332.             | 0.                           | 6,961.                                 |
| (16) MICHAEL NOBLEZA<br>VICE-PRESIDENT | 40.00                  | $\left\{ \right.$              | 1                    | x              | 1                        |                                  | 1            | 113,125.             | 0.                           | 6,449.                                 |
| AIGG-LUPPIDENI.                        |                        | +                              |                      |                |                          |                                  | ┼──          | <u> </u>             | 0.                           | 0,447.                                 |
|  |                        | -                              |                      |                |                          |                                  |              |                      |                              |  |
|  |                        | 1                              | 1                    | 1              | 1                        |                                  | -            |                      |                              |  |

## Form 990 (2017)

# ASIAN PACIFIC FUND

94-3201522 Page 8

| Par | t VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus     | stees, Key Em     | ploy                           | rees                  | , an     | d Hi         | ighe                            | st C        | Compensated Employe                    | es (continued)   |           |                                   |                     |                     |
|-----|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|     | (A)  | (B)               |                                |                       | ((       | C)           |                                 |             | (D)                                    | (E)              |           |                                   | (F)                 |                     |
|     | Name and title                                 | Average           | (10                            |                       | Pos      |              | ן<br>than                       | one         | Reportable                             | Reportable       | ,         | Est                               | timate              | d                   |
|     |  | hours per         | box                            | , unle                | ss pe    | rson         | is bot                          | h an        | compensation                           | compensatio      | n l       | am                                | ount o              | of ·                |
|     |  | week              |                                | cer an                | dad      | Irecto       | or/trus                         | itee)       | from                                   | from related     | I         | C                                 | other               |                     |
|     |  | (list any         | rector                         |                       |          |              |                                 |             | the                                    | organization     |           |                                   | pensat              |                     |
|     |  | hours for related | or di                          | 8                     |          |              | ated                            |             | organization                           | (W-2/1099-MIS    | 3C)       |                                   | om the              |                     |
|     |  | organizations     | ustee                          | trust                 |          | 8            | upens                           |             | (W-2/1099-MISC)                        |                  |           |                                   | anizati<br>I relate |                     |
|     |  | below             | individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee |          | Key employee | Highest compensated<br>employee |             |  |                  |           |                                   | nizatio             |                     |
|     |  | line)             | Idivio                         | nstitu                | Officer  | еу еп        | lighe                           | Former      |  |                  |           | orga                              | mean                | 110                 |
| •   |  |                   |                                |                       | <u> </u> | ×            |                                 |             |  |                  |           |                                   |                     |                     |
|     |  | ······            | ļ                              |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  |           |                                   |                     |                     |
|     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·          | 1                 |                                |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  |           |                                   |                     |                     |
|     |  |                   | 1                              |                       |          |              |                                 | [           |  | _                |           |                                   |                     |                     |
|     | ·····  | 1                 |                                |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  |           |                                   |                     |                     |
|     | · · ·  |                   | j                              |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  |           | 1                                 |                     |                     |
|     |  |                   |                                |                       |          |              | 1                               |             |  |                  |           |                                   |                     |                     |
|     |  |                   |                                |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  |           |                                   |                     |                     |
|     | en e       |                   |                                |                       |          |              |                                 |             | ·                                      |                  |           |                                   |                     |                     |
|     |  |                   | Į                              |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  |           |                                   |                     |                     |
|     |  |                   |                                |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  |           |                                   |                     |                     |
|     |  |                   | 1                              |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  |           |                                   |                     |                     |
|     |  |                   |                                |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  |           | 1                                 |                     |                     |
|     |  |                   | 1                              |                       |          |              |                                 | 1           |  |                  |           | 1                                 |                     |                     |
|     |  |                   |                                |                       |          | 1            |                                 |             |  |                  |           |                                   |                     |                     |
|     |  |                   | 1                              |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  |           |                                   |                     |                     |
|     |  |                   |                                |                       |          | T            |                                 |             |  |                  |           |                                   |                     |                     |
|     |  |                   | 1                              |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  |           |                                   |                     |                     |
| 1b  | Sub-total                                      |                   |                                |                       |          |              |                                 |             | 273,457.                               |                  | 0.        | 1:                                | 3,4                 | 10.                 |
| с   | Total from continuation sheets to Part V       | II, Section A     |                                |                       |          |              |                                 |             | 0.                                     |                  | 0.        |                                   |                     | 0.                  |
| d   | Total (add lines 1b and 1c)                    |                   |                                |                       |          |              |                                 |             | 273,457.                               |                  | 0.        | 1:                                | 3,43                | 10.                 |
| 2   | Total number of individuals (including but r   | not limited to th | iose                           | liste                 | ed a     | bov          | e) wl                           | ho r        | eceived more than \$100                | ,000 of reportab | le        |                                   |                     |                     |
|     | compensation from the organization 🕨           |                   |                                |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  |           |                                   |                     | 2                   |
|     |  |                   |                                |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  |           | 20.000                            | Yes                 | No                  |
| 3   | Did the organization list any former officer   |                   |                                | e, ke                 | ey er    | nplo         | oyee                            | , or        | highest compensated e                  | mployee on       |           |                                   |                     | اند<br>اند کے انداز |
|     | line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for s   |                   |                                |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  |           | 3                                 |                     | X                   |
| 4   | For any individual listed on line 1a, is the s |                   |                                |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  | the organization |           |                                   |                     |                     |
|     | and related organizations greater than \$15    | 0,000? If "Yes,   | " cc                           | mple                  | ete S    | Sch          | edul                            | e Ji        | for such individual                    |                  |           | 4                                 | X                   |                     |
| 5   | Did any person listed on line 1a receive or    |                   |                                |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  |           | a de la deserva.<br>Antre antre a |                     |                     |
|     | rendered to the organization? If "Yes," con    | nplete Schedul    | e J i                          | for si                | uch      | per          | son                             |             |  |                  | <u></u>   | 5                                 |                     | X                   |
| Sec | tion B. Independent Contractors                |                   |                                |                       |          |              | ·                               |             |  |                  | <u> </u>  |                                   |                     |                     |
| 1   | Complete this table for your five highest co   | •                 | •                              |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  | npens     | ation f                           | rom                 |                     |
|     | the organization. Report compensation for      | the calendar y    | ear                            | endi                  | ng v     | vith         | or w                            | <u>ithi</u> |  | year.            | r         |                                   |                     |                     |
|     | (A)<br>Name and business                       | address           | ЪT                             | ONI                   | <b>7</b> |              |                                 |             | (B)<br>Description of s                | envices          | l c       | <b>C)</b><br>Comper               |                     | n                   |
|     |  |                   | TA                             |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  |           |                                   | Isatio              |                     |
|     |  |                   |                                |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  |           |                                   |                     |                     |
|     |  |                   |                                |                       | •        |              |                                 |             | ······································ |                  |           |                                   |                     |                     |
|     |  |                   |                                |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  |           |                                   |                     |                     |
|     |  |                   |                                |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  | <u> </u>  |                                   |                     |                     |
|     |  |                   |                                |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  | ł         |                                   |                     |                     |
|     |  |                   |                                | •                     |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  | <b></b>   |                                   |                     |                     |
|     |  |                   |                                |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  | ł         |                                   |                     |                     |
| ·   |  |                   |                                |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  | <b></b>   |                                   |                     |                     |
|     |  |                   |                                |                       |          |              |                                 |             |  |                  |           |                                   |                     |                     |
| 2   | Total number of independent contractors (      | íncludina but r   | not l                          | imite                 | d to     | thc          | ose li                          | stea        | d above) who received n                | nore than        |           |                                   | 933                 | 1919-19             |
|     | \$100,000 of compensation from the organ       |                   |                                |                       |          |              | 0                               |             | ,                                      |                  | · · · · · |                                   |                     |                     |

| Part VIII                                    | Statement of Reven                        | nue                                   |                           |  |   |   | r   |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|---|---|
|  | Check if Schedule O conta                 | ains a response                       | e or note to any lir      | ie in this Part VIII<br>(A)<br>Total revenue               | (B)<br>Related or<br>exempt function<br>revenue | (C)<br>Unrelated<br>business<br>revenue   | (D)<br>Revenue excluded<br>from tax under<br>sections<br>512 - 514  |
| 원 1 a  | Federated campaigns                       | [1a                                   |                           |  |   |   | 012 011   |
| and Other Similar Amounts<br>4 6 J a p o q b | Membership dues                           | 1b                                    |                           |  |   |   |   |
| e A  | Fundraising events                        | 1c                                    | 120,787.                  |  |   |   |   |
| b a  | Related organizations                     | 1d                                    |                           |  |   |   |   |
| E e  | Government grants (contributi             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                           |  |   |   |   |
| b f  | All other contributions, gifts, grant     |                                       | 0.61 (80                  |  |   |   |   |
|  | similar amounts not included above        | ve1f  L _                             | ,061,473.                 |  |   |   |   |
| 2 g  | Noncash contributions included in lines   | 1a-1f: \$                             | 125,526.                  | 1 100 000  |   |   |   |
| n h  | Total. Add lines 1a-1f                    |                                       |                           |  |   |   |   |
|  |   |                                       | Business Code             |  | the stars of same dama is a sec                 | al de la completa de 1999.<br>Estada en la completa de la completa<br>Al completa de la comp |   |
| 2 a  |   |                                       |                           | ·<br>  |   |   |   |
| b  |   |                                       |                           |  |   |   |   |
|  |   |                                       |                           |  |   |   |   |
| b d  |   |                                       | ·                         |  |   |   |   |
| 2 a<br>b<br>c<br>d<br>e<br>f                 | All other program service reve            |                                       |                           |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·           |   |   |
| 1  | Total. Add lines 2a-2f                    |                                       |                           |  |   |   | shake at the second   |
| 3  | Investment income (including              |                                       |                           |  | PP8   | <br>  |   |
| ľ  | other similar amounts)                    |                                       |                           | 256,218.   |   |   | 256,218   |
| 4  | Income from investment of tax             |                                       |                           |  |   |   |   |
| 5  | Royalties                                 | •                                     | •                         |  |   |   |   |
|  | ,   | (i) Real                              | (ii) Personal             |  |   |   |   |
| 6 a  | Gross rents                               | , <b>/</b>                            |                           |  |   |   |   |
| b  | Less: rental expenses                     |                                       |                           |  |   |   |   |
|  | Rental income or (loss)                   |                                       |                           |  |   |   |   |
| d  | Net rental income or (loss)               |                                       |                           |  |   | ·   |   |
| 7 a  | Gross amount from sales of                | (i) Securities                        | (ii) Other                |  |   |   |   |
| {  | assets other than inventory               | 57,397                                | •                         |  |   |   |   |
| b  | Less: cost or other basis                 |                                       |                           |  |   |   |   |
|  | and sales expenses                        | 0                                     |                           |  |   |   |   |
|  | Gain or (loss)                            | h                                     |                           |  |   |   |   |
|  | Net gain or (loss)                        |                                       | ··· <u>······ Þ</u>       | 57,397.  | 1   |   | 57,397  |
| 8 a  | Gross income from fundraisin              |                                       |                           |  |   |   |   |
|  | including \$ 120,7                        |                                       |                           |  |   |   |   |
|  | contributions reported on line            | 1c). See                              | 126 166                   |  |   |   |   |
|  | Part IV, line 18<br>Less: direct expenses |                                       | $\frac{130,100}{126,166}$ |  |   |   |   |
|  |   |                                       | L                         | 0.   |   | n fan Stan (1997)<br>1999 - Stan Stan (1997)<br>1997 - Stan Stan (1997)   | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i   |
|  | Net income or (loss) from fund            |                                       | <u> </u>                  |  |   | n<br>Terrent des ser den werd   | n in the second s |
| уа   | Gross income from gaming ac               |                                       |                           |  |   |   |   |
| r  | Part IV, line 19<br>Less: direct expenses |                                       | a<br>o                    |  |   |   |   |
|  | Net income or (loss) from gam             |                                       |                           | , se to e dostrilo dam                                     | e printerio en anteriordo de la telev           | a se en se  | a sharifati a   |
|  | Gross sales of inventory, less            | -                                     |                           |  |   |   | the first state   |
| iv a   | and allowances                            |                                       |                           |  |   |   |   |
| h  | Less: cost of goods sold                  | ······                                | a                         |  |   |   |   |
|  | Net income or (loss) from sale            |                                       |                           | e e construis anna an tha                                  | n na shekarar na shekarar shekarar              | n an tha chair tha she  | n na shi na shekarar na shekarar<br>T   |
|  | Miscellaneous Revenu                      |                                       | Business Code             |  |   |   |   |
| 11 a   |   |                                       |                           | an an an an tha tha an | an a        | <ul> <li>The second State State</li> </ul>  | n na sana ang sana sa   |
| b  | <u>,</u>                                  |                                       |                           |  | t   | 1   |   |
| c  | <u>,</u>                                  |                                       |                           |  | 1   | 1   |   |
| d  | All other revenue                         |                                       |                           |  |   |   |   |
| е  | Total. Add lines 11a-11d                  |                                       | 🕨                         |  | 2   |   |   |
| 12   | Total revenue. See instructions.          |                                       |                           | 1,495,875  | . 0.  | . 0.  | 313,615   |

.

# ASIAN PACIFIC FUND

 Form 990 (2017)
 ASIAN
 PACIFIC

 Part IX
 Statement of Functional Expenses

| Don      | Check if Schedule O contains a respons<br>ot include amounts reported on lines 6b,                    |   | (B)                                   | (C)                                      | (D)   |
|----------|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|
|          | b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.  | (A)<br>Total expenses                   | Program service<br>expenses           | Management and general expenses          | Fundraising<br>expenses   |
|          | Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations   |   |                                       |  |   |
|          | and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21  | 335,853.                                | 335,853.                              |  |   |
|          | Grants and other assistance to domestic   |   |                                       |  |   |
|          | individuals. See Part IV, line 22   |   |                                       |  |   |
|          | Grants and other assistance to foreign  |   |                                       |  | 이 가장 가장 것 같은 것 같은 것이다.<br>같은 것 같은 것 |
|          | organizations, foreign governments, and foreign   |   |                                       | 가 물건의 안 그 것은 물건을 하는<br>같은 것은 것은 물건을 들었다. |   |
|          | individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16   |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |   |
|          | Benefits paid to or for members<br>Compensation of current officers, directors,                       | ·······                                 |                                       |  | 이 것, 문제 방법, 명한 것이라고 잘 있습니다.                                       |
|          | trustees, and key employees   | 146,832.                                | 104,062.                              | 4,310.                                   | 38,460.   |
|          | Compensation not included above, to disqualified  |   | 101,0020                              | 1,0100                                   |   |
|          | persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and   |   |                                       |  |   |
|          | persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)  |   |                                       |  |   |
|          | Other salaries and wages  | 84,711.                                 | 58,053.                               | 9,507.                                   | 17,151.   |
|          | Pension plan accruals and contributions (include  |   |                                       | -,                                       | ,   |
|          | section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)   |   |                                       |  |   |
|          | Other employee benefits   | 18,721.                                 | 12,408.                               | 1,767.                                   | 4,546.  |
|          | Payroll taxes   | 16,093.                                 | 11,150.                               | 944.                                     | 3,999.  |
|          | Fees for services (non-employees):  |   |                                       |  |   |
|          | Management  |   |                                       |  |   |
|          | Legal :   | 8,265.                                  | 6,085.                                | 2,180.                                   |   |
|          | Accounting  | 43,727.                                 |                                       | 43,727.                                  |   |
|          | Lobbying  |   |                                       |  |   |
|          | Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17   |   |                                       |  |   |
| f        | Investment management fees  | 41,307.                                 |                                       | 41,307.                                  |   |
| g        | Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,  |   |                                       |  |   |
| ••       | column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)  | 16,533.                                 | 2,345.                                | 4,688.                                   |   |
|          | Advertising and promotion   | 288.                                    |                                       | 288.                                     |   |
| 13       | Office expenses   | 22,748.                                 | 13,866.                               | 8,182.                                   | 700.  |
| 14       | Information technology  | 2,274.                                  |                                       | 2,274.                                   |   |
| 15       | Royalties   |   |                                       |  |   |
| 16       | Occupancy   | 32,092.                                 | 21,374.                               | 2,888.                                   |   |
| 17       | Travel  | 24,668.                                 | 19,225.                               | 5,443.                                   |   |
|          | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses  |   |                                       |  |   |
|          | for any federal, state, or local public officials   |   |                                       |  |   |
|          | Conferences, conventions, and meetings  |   |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·    |   |
|          |   |   |                                       |  | l   |
|          | Payments to affiliates  | 1 000                                   | · · ·                                 | 1 000                                    | l   |
|          | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization   | 1,992.<br>2,397.                        | 1 507                                 | 1,992.<br>800.                           |   |
|          | Insurance   | 4,33/.                                  | 1,597.                                |  | no ana terra da indal da terra no ana                             |
| 24       | Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line | 전 김 상황은 홍수 있                            |                                       |  |   |
|          | 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A)   |   |                                       |  |   |
|          | amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)  | 76.                                     |                                       | 76.                                      |   |
|          |   | . 70.                                   |                                       | /0.                                      |   |
| b        |   |   |                                       |  |   |
| c<br>d   |   |   |                                       |  | ······································                            |
| d        | All other expenses  |   |                                       |  |   |
| е<br>25  | All other expenses  | 798,577.                                | 586,018.                              | 130,373.                                 | 82,186  |
| 25<br>26 | Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization  | , |                                       |  | 02,100  |
| -0       | reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined  |   |                                       |  |   |
|          | educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.  |   |                                       |  |   |
|          | Check here Classified and and an and a sing solicitation.   |   | ,                                     |  |   |

# Form 990 (2017)

. . . .

| ļ | Part X | Balance | Sheet |
|---|--------|---------|-------|
|   |        |         |       |

ASIAN PACIFIC FUND

|                             |          | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X                       |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
|                             |          | · · ·  | <b>(A)</b><br>Beginning of year                                      |  | <b>(B)</b><br>End of year  |
|                             | 1        | Cash - non-interest-bearing  |  | 1  |  |
|                             | 2        | Savings and temporary cash investments   | 381,471.   | 2  | 775,317.   |
|                             | 3        | Pledges and grants receivable, net   | 146,000.   | 3  | 88,000.  |
|                             | 4        | Accounts receivable, net   |  | 4  |  |
|                             | 5        | Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors,                         |  |  |  |
|                             |          | trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete                             |  |  |  |
|                             |          | Part II of Schedule L  |  | 5  |  |
|                             | 6        | Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under                    |  |  |  |
|                             |          | section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing                |  |  |  |
|                             |          | employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary                            |  | n ing<br>Tugan                           |  |
| ets                         |          | employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L                      |  | 6  |  |
| Assets                      | 7        | Notes and loans receivable, net  |  | 7  |  |
| 4                           | 8        | Inventories for sale or use  |  | 8  |  |
|                             | 9        | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges  | 51,123.  | 9  | 31,722.  |
|                             | 10a      | Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other  |  |  |  |
|                             | [        | basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 25, 209.   |  | an a |  |
|                             |          | Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 17,268.   | 1,080.   | 10c                                      | 7,941.<br>14,016,083.  |
|                             | 11       | Investments - publicly traded securities   | 13,132,925.  | 11                                       | 14,016,083.  |
|                             | 12       | Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11   |  | 12                                       |  |
|                             | 13       | Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11  |  | 13                                       |  |
|                             | 14       | Intangible assets  | 671 024  | 14                                       | <u> </u>   |
|                             | 15       | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11   | 671,834.   | 15                                       | 690,607.   |
|                             | 16       | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)  | 14,384,433.  | 16                                       | 15,609,670.  |
|                             | 17       | Accounts payable and accrued expenses  | 29,788.<br>68,221.   | 17                                       | 40,286.<br>29,386.   |
|                             | 18       | Grants payable   | 00,221.  | 18                                       | <u> </u>   |
|                             | 19       | Deferred revenue   |  | 19                                       | <u></u>  |
|                             | 20       | Tax-exempt bond liabilities  |  | 20                                       |  |
|                             | 21       | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D                            |  | 21                                       | The first to be the second |
| Liabilities                 | 22       | Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees,                    |  |  |  |
| ilid                        |          | key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons.                          |  |  |  |
| Lia                         | 00       | Complete Part II of Schedule L<br>Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties |  | 22<br>23                                 |  |
|                             | 23<br>24 | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties                                     |  | 23                                       |  |
|                             | 25       | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third                       | <u> </u>   | 24                                       | ······································   |
|                             | 25       | parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of                  |  |  |  |
|                             |          |  | 274,148.   | 25                                       | 278,982.   |
|                             | 26       | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25   | 372,157.   | 26                                       | 348,654.   |
|                             | <u> </u> | Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here 🕨 🐰 and                                 |  |  |  |
| ŝ                           |          | complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.   |  |  |  |
| nce                         | 27       | Unrestricted net assets  | 1,081,803.   | 27                                       | 1,737,734.   |
| ala                         | 28       | Temporarily restricted net assets  | 2,135,986.   | 28                                       | 2,716,441.   |
| ар                          | 29       | Permanently restricted net assets  | 10,794,487.  | 29                                       | 10,806,841.  |
| n                           |          | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here                                  |  |  | <u>Respected</u>   |
| o.                          | 1        | and complete lines 30 through 34.  |  |  |  |
| sts                         | 30       | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds   | a se an ann an tha a' tha a' tha | 30                                       | n an aith a seo bha shàirtean a' bha an a  |
| SSE                         | 31       | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund                                 |  | 31                                       |  |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | 32       | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds                                 |  | 32                                       |  |
| Ž                           | 33       | Total net assets or fund balances  | 14,012,276.  | 33                                       | 15,261,016.  |
|                             | 34       | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances   | 14,384,433.  | 34                                       | 15,609,670.  |
|                             |          |  |  |  | Form <b>990</b> (2017)   |

Form **990** (2017)

| 5               | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments  | 5       |                                       | 53  | 5,7            | 03:      |
|-----------------|---|---------|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------|----------|
| 5<br>6          |   | 6       |                                       |     | - , ,          |          |
| 7               |   | 7       |                                       |     |                |          |
| 8               |   | 8       |                                       |     |                |          |
| -               |   | 9       |                                       | 1   | 5,7            | 39       |
| 9               | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)  | 9       |                                       |     | 5,1            | <u> </u> |
| 10              | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33,                      |         | 15,                                   | 26  | 1 0            | 16       |
| Da              | column (B))   | 10      | 10,                                   | 20  | 1,0            | 10.      |
| Fa              | TXII Financial Statements and Reporting<br>Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII |         |                                       |     |                | X        |
| <u> </u>        |   |         |                                       |     | Yes            | No       |
| 1               | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other  |         | <u> </u>                              | 2.5 |                |          |
| •               | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule          | 0.      |                                       |     |                |          |
| 2a              |   |         | 44                                    | 2a  |                | Х        |
| 24              | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed         |         |                                       |     |                |          |
|                 | separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  | a 011 a |                                       |     |                |          |
|                 | Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis  |         |                                       |     |                |          |
| b               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |         | a <sup>7</sup> 3                      | 2b  | X              | hanna an |
| 2               | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separat         |         |                                       |     | 1 1<br>        |          |
|                 | consolidated basis, or both:  | .0 6401 | <b>č</b> , <u>i</u> ,                 |     |                |          |
|                 | X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis  |         |                                       |     |                |          |
| с               | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of th       | e audi  | a l                                   |     |                |          |
| Ŭ               | review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?                          |         | · **                                  | 2c  | X              | lasal si |
|                 | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Sch       |         |                                       |     |                |          |
| <sup>.</sup> За | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Si      |         |                                       |     |                |          |
|                 | Act and OMB Circular A-133?   |         | 1.00                                  | 3a  | ika Cara iya i | X        |
| h               | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the requ       | ired a  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |     |                |          |
|                 | or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits                                |         |                                       | 3b  |                |          |
|                 |   |         | <u></u>                               |     | 000            | (0017    |

ASIAN PACIFIC FUND

Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)

Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)

Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) 94-3201522 Page 12

1,495,875.

14,012,276.

798,577.

697,298.

X

Form 990 (2017)

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Form 990 (2017)

1

2

3

4

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI .....

1

2

3

4

|  | ,   |  |                                       |                 |  |                |                                       |
|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| SCHEDULE A                             | Public Cha  | rity Status an   | d Pub                                 | lic Su          | pport  |                | OMB No. 1545-0047                     |
| (Form 990 or 990-EZ)                   | Complete if the organ   | ization is a section 501                               | (c)(3) orga                           | nization        |  |                | 2017                                  |
| Department of the Treasury             |   | 47(a)(1) nonexempt cha<br>Attach to Form 990 or F      |                                       |                 |  |                | Open to Public                        |
| Internal Revenue Service               |   | /Form990 for instruction                               | ons and the                           | e latest ir     | formation.   |                | Inspection                            |
| Name of the organization               | ASIAN PACIFIC   | FIIND  |                                       |                 |  |                | identification number 4-3201522       |
| Part I Reason f                        | or Public Charity Status  |  | mplete this                           | s part.) Se     | e instruction  |                | <u>+ 5201522</u>                      |
| b days a constant i                    | private foundation because it is: (   |  | ······                                |                 |  |                |                                       |
| 1 🛄 A church, con                      | vention of churches, or association   | on of churches described                               | l in sectior                          | 170(b)(1        | )(A)(i).   |                |                                       |
| 2 A school desc                        | cribed in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (                                       | Attach Schedule E (Form                                | 990 or 99                             | 0-EZ).)         |  |                |                                       |
|  | a cooperative hospital service org  |  |                                       |                 |  |                |                                       |
|  | earch organization operated in co   | njunction with a hospital                              | described                             | in section      | n 170(b)(1)(A  | )(III). Enter  | the hospital's name,                  |
| city, and state<br>5 An organizatio    | on operated for the benefit of a co   | llege or university owned                              | l or operate                          | ed by a do      | overnmental  | unit describ   | ed in                                 |
| -                                      | b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.)   | linge of anivorsity ewrite                             | or operation                          | su sy u ge      | of the formation of the second s |                |                                       |
|  | e, or local government or governr   | nental unit described in s                             | section 170                           | D(b)(1)(A)(     | (v).   |                |                                       |
| -                                      | on that normally receives a substa  | intial part of its support f                           | rom a gove                            | ernmental       | unit or from 1   | he general     | public described in                   |
|  | b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)   |  |                                       |                 |  |                |                                       |
|  | trust described in section 170(b)   |  |                                       | din aaniu       | nation with a  | land grant     | aallaga                               |
|  | Il research organization described<br>or a non-land-grant college of agric  |  |                                       |                 |  |                |                                       |
| university:                            | a normana grant conege of agre  |  |                                       | arno, orry      | , and state o  | r the colleg   |                                       |
| ·                                      | on that normally receives: (1) more   | than 33 1/3% of its sup                                | port from a                           | contributio     | ons, member  | ship fees, a   | nd gross receipts from                |
| activities relat                       | ed to its exempt functions - subje  | ct to certain exceptions,                              | and (2) no                            | more that       | n 33 1/3% of   | its support    | t from gross investment               |
|  | nrelated business taxable income  | e (less section 511 tax) fro                           | om busines                            | sses acqu       | ired by the o  | rganization    | after June 30, 1975.                  |
|  | 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.)   |  |                                       |                 |  |                |                                       |
|  | on organized and operated exclus<br>on organized and operated exclus        |  | -                                     |                 |  | am out the     | nurneses of one or                    |
| 0                                      | supported organizations describe  |  |                                       |                 |  |                |                                       |
|  | ugh 12d that describes the type of  |  |                                       |                 |  |                |                                       |
|  | upporting organization operated, s  |  |                                       |                 |  |                | giving                                |
| the support                            | ed organization(s) the power to re  | egularly appoint or elect a                            | a majority c                          | of the dired    | ctors or trust   | ees of the s   | supporting                            |
|  | n. You must complete Part IV, So  |  |                                       |                 |  |                |                                       |
|  | upporting organization supervised   |  |                                       |                 |  |                |                                       |
|  | nanagement of the supporting org<br>n(s). <b>You must complete Part IV,</b> |  | ane perso                             | ns mat co       | nuor or man  | age the sup    | poned                                 |
|  | ictionally integrated. A supportin  |  | in connect                            | ion with. a     | and function   | ally integrate | ed with.                              |
|  | ed organization(s) (see instruction   |  |                                       |                 |  | ,              |                                       |
| d 🔲 Type III noi                       | n-functionally integrated. A supp   | porting organization oper                              | ated in cor                           | nnection v      | vith its suppo   | orted organi   | ization(s)                            |
|  | unctionally integrated. The organi  |  | -                                     |                 |  | id an attent   | iveness                               |
| · · ·                                  | t (see instructions). You must co   |  |                                       |                 |  |                |                                       |
|  | box if the organization received a  |  |                                       |                 | a lype I, lype   | e II, Type III |                                       |
|  | r integrated, or Type III non-function of supported organizations           |  |                                       |                 |  |                |                                       |
|  | ng information about the support  |  |                                       |                 |  |                | • • •                                 |
| (i) Name of suppo                      | orted (ii) EIN  | (iii) Type of organization<br>(described on lines 1-10 | (iv) is the organ<br>in your governin | nization listed | (v) Amount c   | •              | (vi) Amount of other                  |
| organization                           |   | above (see instructions))                              | Yes                                   | No              | support (see i   | nstructions)   | support (see instructions)            |
|  |   |  |                                       |                 |  |                |                                       |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |   |  |                                       |                 |  |                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|  |   |  |                                       |                 |  |                |                                       |
|  |   |  |                                       | <u> </u>        | · · · ·  |                |                                       |
|  |   |  |                                       |                 |  |                |                                       |
| ······································ |   |  |                                       |                 |  |                |                                       |
|  |   |  |                                       |                 | ļ  |                |                                       |
|  |   |  |                                       |                 |  |                |                                       |
| Total                                  |   |  |                                       |                 |  |                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| i Oldi                                 | R .   | 1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1                | 1                                     | 1 . K. A        | 1  |                | 1                                     |

# Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 ASIAN PACIFIC FUND 94-32015 Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Sec         | ction A. Public Support   |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Cale        | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨   | <b>(a)</b> 2013             | <b>(b)</b> 2014                       | (c) 2015                        | (d) 2016                          | (e) 2017                              | (f) Total      |
| 1           | Gifts, grants, contributions, and   |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
|             | membership fees received. (Do not   |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
|             | include any "unusual grants.")  | 1,242,684.                  | 1,551,976.                            | 2,428,494.                      | 1,150,038.                        | 1,182,260.                            | 7,555,452.     |
| 2           | Tax revenues levied for the organ-  |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
|             | ization's benefit and either paid to  |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
|             | or expended on its behalf   |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
| 3           | The value of services or facilities   |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
|             | furnished by a governmental unit to   |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
|             | the organization without charge   |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
| 4           | Total. Add lines 1 through 3  | 1,242,684.                  | 1,551,976.                            | 2,428,494.                      | 1,150,038.                        | 1,182,260.                            | 7,555,452.     |
| 5           | The portion of total contributions  |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
|             | by each person (other than a  |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
|             | governmental unit or publicly   |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
|             | supported organization) included  |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
|             | on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the  |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
|             | amount shown on line 11,  |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
|             | column (f)  |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   | 에 가려 가지 않는 것을 다.<br>같은 것은 것은 것은 것을 다. | 1,664,710.     |
| 6           | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.  |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       | 5,890,742.     |
| See         | ction B. Total Support  | · · · · ·                   | •                                     |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
| Cale        | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨   | (a) 2013                    | <b>(b)</b> 2014                       | (c) 2015                        | (d) 2016                          | (e) 2017                              | (f) Total      |
| 7           | Amounts from line 4   | 1,242,684.                  | 1,551,976.                            | 2,428,494.                      | 1,150,038.                        | 1,182,260.                            | 7,555,452.     |
| 8           | Gross income from interest,   |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
|             | dividends, payments received on   |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
|             | securities loans, rents, royalties,   |                             | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
|             | and income from similar sources   | 179,139.                    | 281,633.                              | 336,383.                        | 302,203.                          | 256,218.                              | 1,355,576.     |
| 9           | Net income from unrelated business  |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
|             | activities, whether or not the  |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
|             | business is regularly carried on  |                             |                                       | 32,652.                         |                                   |                                       | 32,652.        |
| 10          | Other income. Do not include gain   |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
|             | or loss from the sale of capital  |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
|             | assets (Explain in Part VI.)  |                             | 143,724.                              |                                 | 30.                               |                                       | 143,754.       |
| 11          | Total support. Add lines 7 through 10   |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       | 9,087,434.     |
| 12          | Gross receipts from related activities  | , etc. (see instructi       | ons)                                  |                                 |                                   | 12                                    |                |
| 13          | First five years. If the Form 990 is fo   | r the organization's        | s first, second, thir                 | d, fourth, or fifth ta          | ax year as a sectio               | n 501(c)(3)                           |                |
|             | organization, check this box and stop   | o here                      |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       | <b>&gt;</b>    |
| Se          | ction C. Computation of Publ  | ic Support Pe               | rcentage                              |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
| 14          | Public support percentage for 2017 (  | line 6, column (f) d        | ivided by line 11, o                  | olumn (f))                      |                                   | 14                                    | 64.82 %        |
| 15          | Public support percentage from 2016   | 5 Schedule A, Part          | II, line 14                           |                                 |                                   | 15                                    | <b>41.77</b> % |
| <b>1</b> 6a | 33 1/3% support test - 2017. If the   | organization did no         | ot check the box o                    | n line 13, and line             | 14 is 33 1/3% or r                | nore, check this bo                   |                |
|             | stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |
| ł           | o 33 1/3% support test - 2016. If the   | organization did no         | ot check a box on                     | line 13 or 16a, and             | l line 15 is 33 1/3%              | 6 or more, check th                   | nis box        |
|             | and stop here. The organization qua   | lifies as a publicly        | supported organiz                     | ation                           |                                   |                                       | ▶∟_            |
| 17a         | 10% -facts-and-circumstances tes  | t - 2017. If the org        | anization did not o                   | check a box on line             | e 13, 16a, or 16b, a              | and line 14 is 10%                    | or more,       |
|             | and if the organization meets the "fac  | cts-and-circumstar          | ices" test, check t                   | his box and <mark>stop I</mark> | n <mark>ere.</mark> Explain in Pa | rt VI how the orgar                   | ization        |
|             | meets the "facts-and-circumstances"   | test. The organiza          | ation qualifies as a                  | publicly supported              | d organization                    |                                       | ▶□             |
| k           | o 10% -facts-and-circumstances tes  | <b>t - 2016.</b> If the org | anization did not o                   | check a box on lin              | e 13, 16a, 16b, or                | 17a, and line 15 is                   | 10% or         |
|             | more, and if the organization meets t   | he "facts-and-circu         | umstances" test, c                    | heck this box and               | stop here. Explain                | n in Part VI how the                  | )              |
|             | organization meets the "facts-and-cir   | cumstances" test.           | The organization of                   | qualifies as a publ             | icly supported org                | anization                             |                |
| 18          | 18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions |                             |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |                |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

. .

.

.

# Schedule A (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2017 ASIAN PACIFIC FUND Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Sec             | ction A. Public Support  | ciow, picase comp           |                           | <u></u>             | ·····               |  | <u></u>   |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|-----------|
|                 | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨  | (a) 2013                    | (b) 2014                  | (c) 2015            | (d) 2016            | (e) 2017   | (f) Total |
|                 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and<br>membership fees received. (Do not<br>include any "unusual grants.")   |                             |                           |                     | -                   |  |           |
| 2               | Gross receipts from admissions,<br>merchandise sold or services per-<br>formed, or facilities furnished in<br>any activity that is related to the<br>organization's tax-exempt purpose |                             |                           |                     |                     |  |           |
|                 | Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or bus-<br>iness under section 513  |                             |                           |                     |                     |  |           |
| 4               | Tax revenues levied for the organ-<br>ization's benefit and either paid to<br>or expended on its behalf  |                             |                           |                     |                     |  |           |
| 5               | The value of services or facilities<br>furnished by a governmental unit to<br>the organization without charge  |                             |                           |                     |                     |  | -         |
|                 | Total. Add lines 1 through 5   |                             |                           | <u></u>             |                     |  |           |
|                 | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and<br>3 received from disqualified persons  |                             |                           |                     |                     |  |           |
|                 | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received<br>from other than disqualified persons that<br>exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the<br>amount on line 13 for the year                |                             |                           |                     |                     |  |           |
|                 | Add lines 7a and 7b  |                             |                           |                     |                     |  |           |
|                 | Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)  |                             |                           |                     |                     | 1999년 1997년 19 |           |
|                 | ction B. Total Support   |                             |                           |                     | T                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |           |
|                 | endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨   | (a) 2013                    | (b) 2014                  | (c) 2015            | (d) 2016            | (e) 2017   | (f) Totai |
| 9<br>10a        | Amounts from line 6<br>a Gross income from interest,<br>dividends, payments received on<br>securities loans, rents, royalties,<br>and income from similar sources                      |                             |                           |                     |                     |  |           |
|                 | Unrelated business taxable income<br>(less section 511 taxes) from businesses<br>acquired after June 30, 1975  |                             |                           | -                   |                     |  |           |
|                 | Add lines 10a and 10b<br>Net income from unrelated business<br>activities not included in line 10b,<br>whether or not the business is<br>regularly carried on                          |                             |                           |                     |                     |  |           |
| 12              | Other income. Do not include gain<br>or loss from the sale of capital<br>assets (Explain in Part VI.)  |                             |                           |                     |                     |  |           |
|                 | Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)   | L                           | L                         | <u> </u>            |                     | <u>l</u>   | ·         |
| 14              | First five years. If the Form 990 is fo  | -                           |                           |                     | •                   |  |           |
| 6-              | check this box and stop here   |                             |                           |                     |                     | <u></u>  |           |
|                 | ction C. Computation of Pub  |                             |                           |                     |                     | 15   |           |
|                 | Public support percentage for 2017 (<br>Public support percentage from 2010  |                             |                           |                     |                     | 15   | <u>%</u>  |
| $\frac{16}{Se}$ | ction D. Computation of Inve   |                             |                           |                     | <u></u>             |  | %         |
|                 | Investment income percentage for 20  |                             |                           |                     |                     | 17   | %         |
| 18              | Investment income percentage from  |                             |                           |                     |                     | 18   | <u>%</u>  |
|                 | a 33 1/3% support tests - 2017. If the   |                             |                           |                     |                     |  |           |
|                 | more than 33 1/3%, check this box a  | -                           |                           |                     |                     |  |           |
| I               | o 33 1/3% support tests - 2016. If the   |                             |                           |                     |                     |  |           |
|                 | line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, ch   | eck this box and <b>s</b> t | t <b>op here.</b> The org | anization qualifies | as a publicly supp  | orted organization   |           |
| 20              | Private foundation. If the organization  | on did not check a          | box on line 14, 1         | 9a, or 19b, check   | this box and see in | structions   | ▶∟_       |

# Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 ASIAN PACIFIC FUND

# Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

#### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? *If* "Yes," *describe in* **Part VI** *when and how the organization made the determination.*
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," *and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.*
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If* "Yes," *explain in* **Part VI** *what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b** Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).*
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **10a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If* "Yes," *answer 10b below.* 
  - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

|                                     | Yes        | No                                       |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--|
| 1                                   |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
|                                     | and and a  |  |
|                                     |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
| 2                                   |            |  |
|                                     | in the     | 1. 19                                    |
|                                     |            |  |
| 3a                                  |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
| Зb                                  |            | an a |
|                                     |            |  |
| an an an Araba<br>An Araba an Araba | 48. A      | ana ya<br>Galakita                       |
| 3c                                  |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
| 4a                                  |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
| -21.20                              |            | t des d                                  |
| 4b                                  |            |  |
| -4-                                 |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
| e dhahan                            | anta di    | o di tarakan<br>T                        |
| 4c                                  |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
| 5a                                  | she histoi | 125.20                                   |
| <u>5a</u>                           |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
| 5b                                  |            |  |
| 5c                                  |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
| 6                                   |            |  |
| 6                                   |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
|                                     | ar sí se   | er mine di                               |
| A Contraction of the second         |            | 1.000                                    |
|                                     | l sela     | 200                                      |
| 8                                   | L          | ļ  |
|                                     |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
| 9a                                  |            | ·····                                    |
| iyan yayı                           |            | - Level                                  |
|                                     |            |  |
| 9b                                  |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
| 9c                                  |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |
| 10-<br>10-                          | [ *.:**.   |  |
| 10a                                 | 1.15       |  |
|                                     | [:*:       |  |
| 10b                                 |            |  |
|                                     |            |  |

# Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 ASIAN PACIFIC FUND

| Pa  | t IV Supporting Organizations (continued)  | ······   | š  |               |
|-----|--|--|--|---------------|
|     | Continued)   |  | Yes                                      | No            |
| 11  | Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?  | a harr   | 105                                      |               |
|     | A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)   |  |  |               |
| . a | below, the governing body of a supported organization?   | 11a  |  | Samata -      |
| Ь   | A family member of a person described in (a) above?  | 11b  |  | <u> </u>      |
|     | A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> .  | 11c  |  |               |
|     | tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations  | 1 110  | الــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ   | L             |
|     |  |  | Yes                                      | No            |
| 1   | Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to  |  |  |               |
| •   | regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the   |  |  |               |
|     | tax year? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or   |  |  |               |
|     | controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,  |  |  |               |
|     | describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported  |  |  |               |
|     | organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.   | 1  | en tiknet                                | litika sije i |
| 2   | Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported  | 1. 1.4.7 8   |  |               |
| 2   | organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supported organization? If "Yes," explain in  |  |  |               |
|     | Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,  |  |  |               |
|     | supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.   | 2  | 1. |               |
| Sec | tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations   |  | L  | L             |
|     |  |  | Yes                                      | No            |
|     | Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors   | 1.1.1.5 J.P.   | 165                                      | NO            |
| 1   | Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how control      |  |  |               |
|     |  |  |  |               |
|     | or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed   |  | an Sila.                                 |               |
| 500 | the supported organization(s). tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations   | 1  | L  |               |
| 000 |  |  | Yes                                      | No            |
| 4   | Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the   | Nationality  | 105                                      |               |
| 1   | Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax       |  |  |               |
|     | year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the   |  |  |               |
|     |  |  |  | - Sanna       |
| •   | organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?   | 1  | The second                               | 1.425.3       |
| 2   | Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how |  |  |               |
|     |  |  | <u></u>                                  | station and a |
| ~   | the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).  | 2  | 1935                                     | 1.0.4.15      |
| 3   | By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a  |  |  |               |
|     | significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role the organization's             |  |  |               |
|     |  |  | <u>in a constant</u>                     | 1.1.2         |
| Soc | supported organizations played in this regard.<br>Stion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations   | 3  |  |               |
|     |  |  |  |               |
| 1   | Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the yeafsee instruction   | <b>is</b> ).   |  |               |
| a   | The organization satisfied the Activities Test. <i>Complete</i> <b>line 2</b> below.   |  |  |               |
| b   |  |  | -  |               |
| c   |  | nstruction   | 1  | <b>T</b>      |
| 2   | Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.   | and the second s | Yes                                      | No            |
| а   |  | 2<br>  |  |               |
|     | the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify   |  |  |               |
|     | those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,   |  |  |               |
|     | how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined  |  |  | · · · · · ·   |
|     | that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities  | ( 22   | 1  | 1             |

- **b** Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? *If* "Yes," *explain in* **Part VI** *the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.*
- 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.
- a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? *Provide details in* **Part VI.**
- **b** Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? *If* "Yes," *describe in* **Part VI** *the role played by the organization in this regard.*

2b 3a 3b

# Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 ASIAN PACIFIC FUND

# Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI.) See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

| Sectio | n A - Adjusted Net Income  |    | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year<br>(optional) |
|--------|--|----|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 N    | let short-term capital gain  | 1  |                |                                |
| 2 F    | Recoveries of prior-year distributions                                       | 2  |                |                                |
| 3 (    | Other gross income (see instructions)  | 3  |                |                                |
| 4 /    | Add lines 1 through 3  | 4  |                |                                |
| 5 [    | Depreciation and depletion   | 5  |                |                                |
| 6 F    | Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or             |    |                |                                |
| c      | collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or               |    |                |                                |
| r      | naintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)     | 6  |                | · · · ·                        |
|        | Other expenses (see instructions)  | 7  |                |                                |
| 8 /    | Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)                 | 8  |                | · · · · ·                      |
|        | n B - Minimum Asset Amount   |    | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year<br>(optional) |
| 1 /    | Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see                |    |                |                                |
| i      | nstructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):             |    |                |                                |
|        | Average monthly value of securities  | 1a |                |                                |
| b /    | Average monthly cash balances  | 1b |                |                                |
| C F    | air market value of other non-exempt-use assets                              | 1c |                |                                |
|        | Fotal (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)   | 1d |                |                                |
|        | Discount claimed for blockage or other                                       |    |                |                                |
| f      | actors (explain in detail in <b>Part VI</b> ):                               |    |                |                                |
|        | Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets                 | 2  |                |                                |
|        | Subtract line 2 from line 1d   | 3  |                |                                |
|        | Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, |    | ·              |                                |
|        | see instructions)  | 4  |                |                                |
|        | Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)             | 5  |                |                                |
|        | /ultiply line 5 by .035  | 6  |                |                                |
|        | Recoveries of prior-year distributions                                       | 7  |                |                                |
|        | Vinimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)                                  | 8  |                |                                |
|        | n C - Distributable Amount   |    |                | Current Year                   |
| 1 /    | Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)        | 1  |                |                                |
|        | Enter 85% of line 1  | 2  |                |                                |
|        | Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)       | 3  |                |                                |
|        | Enter greater of line 2 or line 3  | 4  |                |                                |
|        | ncome tax imposed in prior year  | 5  |                |                                |
|        | Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to         |    |                |                                |
|        | emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)                             | 6  |                |                                |

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

|            | G           |                |                 |         |          |
|------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|
| Schedule A | (Form 990 o | r 990-EZ) 2017 | ASIAN           | PACIFIC | FUND     |
| DartV      | Turne III B | Law Frindt     | and all a looks |         | -)(0) 0. |

4

| Part V   Type III Non-Functionally Integra                 | ated 509  | (a)(3) Supporting Orga                          | anizations (continued)                 |   |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| Section D - Distributions                                  |   |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | Current Year  |  |  |
| 1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to acco          | 1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes |   |  |   |  |  |
| 2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furth     |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| organizations, in excess of income from activity           |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exem          | npt purpose   | es of supported organization                    | S                                      |   |  |  |
| 4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets                |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval re       | equired)  |   |  |   |  |  |
| 6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instru    | uctions.  | <u></u>   |  | ·<br>·  |  |  |
| 7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6        | 3   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations       | s to which th   | ne organization is responsive                   | )                                      |   |  |  |
| (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.            |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 9 Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line       | e 6   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount                  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions     | 5)  | (i)<br>Excess Distributions                     | (ii)<br>Underdistributions<br>Pre-2017 | (iii)<br>Distributable<br>Amount for 2017   |  |  |
| 1 Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line       | e 6   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2017 (    | (reason-  |   |  |   |  |  |
| able cause required- explain in Part VI). See instru       | uctions.  |   |  |   |  |  |
| 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2017          |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| b From 2013  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| c From 2014  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| d From 2015  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| e From 2016  |   | 이 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 ?                         |  | ·马克·拉斯克德德教师中心。1994  |  |  |
| f Total of lines 3a through e                              |   |   |  | <u>- 안전 영화 관계 관계</u>  |  |  |
| g Applied to underdistributions of prior years             |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| h Applied to 2017 distributable amount                     |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| i Carryover from 2012 not applied (see instructions        | s)  |   | 나 가 한 것을 줄 수 있는 것이 같아.                 |   |  |  |
| j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.        |   |   |  | · 그 나 나 아 나 아 나 아 나 아 나 아 나 아 나 아 가 다 가 다 가 다 가 다 가 다 가 다 다 가 다 다 가 다 |  |  |
| 4 Distributions for 2017 from Section D,                   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| line 7:\$  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| a Applied to underdistributions of prior years             |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| <b>b</b> Applied to 2017 distributable amount              |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.              |   | l<br>Ann de state anna anna anna anna anna anna |  |   |  |  |
| 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 20       |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For resu        | ult greater   |   |  |   |  |  |
| than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.           |   |   |  | - 2011년 1월 19일 - 2012년 2011년 2012년 <sup>3</sup><br>   |  |  |
| 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2017. Subtract I        |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, ex       | xplain in   |   |  |   |  |  |
| Part VI. See instructions.                                 |   | n ger in 19 in eigenstellte Albanie.<br>F       |  |   |  |  |
| 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2018. Add line and 4c. | es 3j   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 8 Breakdown of line 7:                                     |   |   |  | <u>a dependente propo</u>   |  |  |
| a Excess from 2013   |   |   | 的复数的复数形式                               |   |  |  |
| b Excess from 2014   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| c Excess from 2015   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| d Excess from 2016   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| e Excess from 2017   | ar-1024-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14                          |   |  |   |  |  |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

ł

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

#### PART II, SHORT YEAR EXPLANATION:

## THE TAXPAYER FILES THIS SHORT YEAR RETURN TO CHANGE THE FISCAL YEAR END

#### FROM JUNE TO DECEMBER.

•

#### \*\* PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY \*\*

# **Schedule of Contributors**

Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

Organization type (check one):

Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ,

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

or 990-PF)

| ASIAN | PACIFIC | FUND |  |
|-------|---------|------|--|

94-3201522

Employer identification number

| Filers of:         | Section:   |
|--------------------|--|
| Form 990 or 990-EZ | X 501(c)( 3) (enter number) organization   |
| ·<br>•             | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treated as a private foundation |
|                    | 527 political organization   |
| Form 990-PF        | 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation  |
|                    | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation            |
|                    | 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation   |

Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

#### **General Rule**

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

#### **Special Rules**

X For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990 EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

**Caution:** An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF. Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

| Part I     | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional | space is needed.           |  |
|------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 1          |   | \$25,000.                  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 2          |   | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll ·<br>Noncash (Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 3          |   | \$5,026.                   | Person Payroll Noncash X<br>(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)          |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 4          |   | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 5          |   | \$5,200.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 6          |   | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017) Name of organization

ASIAN PACIFIC FUND

Employer identification number

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

723452 11-01-17

<u>،</u>

Page 2

94-3201522

| Name of org | ganization   | Employer identification number |   |
|-------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| ASIAN       | PACIFIC FUND   |                                | 94-3201522  |
| Part I      | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if add | itional space is needed.       |   |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                                      | (c)<br>Total contributio       | (d)<br>ns Type of contribution  |
| 7           |  | \$7,5                          | 00.<br>Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                                      | (c)<br>Total contributio       | (d)<br>ns Type of contribution  |
| 8           |  | \$5,0                          | Person       X         Payroll  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                                      | (c)<br>Total contributio       | (d)<br>ns Type of contribution  |
| 9           |  | \$6,C                          | Person       X         Payroll  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                                      | (c)<br>Total contributio       | (d)<br>ns Type of contribution  |
|             |  | \$10,0                         | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)        |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                                      | (c)<br>Total contributio       | (d)<br>Ins Type of contribution   |
|             |  | \$100,0                        | Person       X         Payroll  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                                      | (c)<br>Total contributic       | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
| 12          |  | \$5,(                          | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)        |

Page 2

723452 11-01-17

з

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

ł

| Part I     | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if a | dditional space is needed. |  |
|------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                                    | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 13         |  | \$11,640.                  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                                    | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
|            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                                    | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 15         |  | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                                    | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 16         | ·  | \$6,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                                    | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 17         |  | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                                    | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 18         |  | \$10,085.                  | Person Payroll Noncash X<br>(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)          |

723452 11-01-17

# Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

ASIAN PACIFIC FUND

# Name of organization

'Page **2** 

Employer identification number

94-3201522

| Name of organization |   |                           |      | er identification number   |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------|------|--|
| ASIAN                | PACIFIC FUND  |                           | 94   | -3201522   |
| Part I               | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition | al space is needed.       |      |  |
| (a)<br>No.           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributio  | ons  | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 19                   |   | \$30,6                    | 596. | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributio  | ons  | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 20                   |   | \$5,0                     | )00. | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributio  | ons  | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 21                   |   | \$5,(                     | 000. | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributio  | ons  | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 22                   |   | \$15,0                    | 000. | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributio  | ons  | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 23                   |   | \$5,                      | 000. | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contribution | ons  | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 24                   |   | \$5,                      | 000. | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |

Page 2

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

| Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017 | Schedule B | (Form 990, | , 990-EZ, | or 990-PF | ) (2017) |
|--|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|--|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|

## Name of organization

Ş

Employer identification number

94-3201522

# ASIAN PACIFIC FUND

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)  |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 25         |                                   |                            | Type of contribution Person X Payroll  |
|            |                                   | \$5,000.                   | Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)                              |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 26         |                                   | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 27         |                                   | \$7,500.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 28         |                                   | \$47,475.                  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 29         |                                   | \$7,500.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
|            |                                   | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)    |

723452 11-01-17

| Schedule E           | B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)                                      |                          |        | Page 2   |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------|--------|--|
| Name of organization |   |                          | Employ | er identification number   |
| ASIAN PACIFIC FUND   |   |                          | 94     | -3201522   |
| Part I               | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition | al space is needed.      |        |  |
| (a)<br>No.           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributio | ns     | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 31                   |   | \$15,0                   | 00.    | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributio | ns     | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 32                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                       | \$66,8                   | 320.   | Person Payroll Noncash X<br>(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)          |
| (a)<br>No.           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributio | ns     | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 33                   |   | \$33,6                   |        | Person Payroll Noncash X<br>(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)          |
| (a)<br>No.           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributio | ons    | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 34                   |   | \$8,5                    | 500.   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributio | ons    | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 35                   |   | \$5,0                    | 000.   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                   |                            | noncash contributions.)  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>No.                            | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 36                                    |                                   | \$\$                       | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

723452 11-01-17

,

| Schedule E           | 3 (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)                             |                             |                                | ' Page   |
|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Name of organization |  |                             | Employer identification number |  |
| ASIAN PACIFIC FUND   |  | 94                          | 94-3201522                     |  |
| Part I               | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if | additional space is needed. |                                |  |
| (a)<br>No.           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                                  | (c)<br>Total contributio    | ons                            | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 37                   |  | \$5,0                       | 000.                           | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                                  | (c)<br>Total contributio    | ons                            | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 38                   |  | \$5,0                       | 000.                           | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
|                      |  |                             |                                |  |

|            |                                   |                            | noncash contributions.)  |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 39         |                                   | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 40         |                                   | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 41         |                                   | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 42         |                                   | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for                            |

723452 11-01-17

| ASIAN PACIE                                   | FIC FUND  | 9                              | 4-3201522  |
|---|---|--------------------------------|--|
| Part I Contri                                 | butors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I | if additional space is needed. |  |
| (a)<br>No.                                    | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                         | (c)<br>Total contributions     | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
|   |   | \$5,000.                       | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.                                    | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                         | (c)<br>Total contributions     | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| <u>44</u>                                     |   | \$5,000.                       | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.                                    | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                         | (c)<br>Total contributions     | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| <u>   45                                 </u> |   | \$5,000.                       | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.                                    | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                         | (c)<br>Total contributions     | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
|   |   | \$5,000.                       | Person X<br>Payroli<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.                                    | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                         | (c)<br>Total contributions     | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
|   |   | \$5,000.                       | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.                                    | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                         | (c)<br>Total contributions     | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 48  |   |                                | Person X   |

| • | Schedule B (Form 9 | 90, 990-EZ, | or 990-PF) | (2017) |
|---|--------------------|-------------|------------|--------|
|   |                    |             |            |        |

Name of organization

(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

Noncash

10,000.

\$

723452 11-01-17

Page 2

Employer identification number

| Name of organization |  | Employer identification number |  |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| ASIAN 1              | PACIFIC FUND   |                                | 94-3201522   |
| Part I               | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I in | additional space is needed.    |  |
| (a)<br>No.           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                                  | (c)<br>Total contribution      | (d)<br>ns Type of contribution   |
| <u>49</u> -          |  | \$5,0                          | 00.<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)  |
| (a)<br>No.           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                                  | (c)<br>Total contribution      | (d)<br>ns Type of contribution   |
| 50                   |  | \$50,0                         | Person       X         Payroll          Noncash          (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.           | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                                  | (c)<br>Total contribution      | (d)<br>ns Type of contribution   |
| 51                   |  |                                | Person   |

|            |                                   | And the second se |  |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| 51         |                                   | \$6,200.  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions  | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 52         |                                   | \$8,100.  | Person X<br>Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)       |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions  | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 53         |                                   | \$5,000.  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions  | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 54         |                                   | \$5,000.  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

723452 11-01-17

.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

| ASIAN      | PACIFIC FUND   |                           | 94-3201522  |
|------------|--|---------------------------|---|
| Part I     | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additiona | l space is needed.        |   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contribution | (d)<br>ns Type of contribution  |
| 55         |  | \$50,0                    | Person       X         Payroll  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contribution | (d)<br>ns Type of contribution  |
| 56         |  | \$70,0                    | 00.<br>Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contribution | (d)<br>ns Type of contribution  |
| 57         |  | \$19,5                    | Person       X         Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributio  | (d)<br>ns Type of contribution  |
| 58         |  | \$6,0                     | 00.<br>Person X<br>Payroli<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributio  | (d)<br>ns Type of contribution  |
| 59         |  | \$10,0                    | Person       X         Payroll  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributio  | (d)<br>ns Type of contribution  |
| 60         |  | \$5,0                     | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)        |

Page 2

Employer identification number

723452 11-01-17

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

Name of organization

| 61 -       |                                       | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)                                   |
|------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4     | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 62         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | \$7,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)                                   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4     | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 63         |                                       | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)                                   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4     | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| <u> </u>   |                                       | \$10,000.                  | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)                                   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4     | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 65         |                                       | \$7,500.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)                                   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4     | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 66         | 17                                    | \$ <u>10,000</u> .         | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)<br>990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017) |

# Name of organization

# ASIAN PACIFIC FUND

(a)

No.

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(b)

Name, address, and ZIP + 4

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

Page 2

Employer identification number

(d) Type of contribution

94-3201522

(c)

**Total contributions** 

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

723452 11-01-17

| Name of organization           ASIAN PACIFIC FUND |  |                             | Employer identification number   |
|---|--|-----------------------------|--|
|   |  |                             | 94-3201522   |
| Part I  | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if a | additional space is needed. |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                                    | (c)<br>Total contributio    | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 67  |  | \$10,C                      | Person       X         Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                                    | (c)<br>Total contributic    | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| <u>    68</u> .                                   |  | \$\$5,0                     | Person       X         Payroll   |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                                    | (c)<br>Total contributio    | (d)<br>ons Type of contribution  |
| 69  |  | \$7,5                       | Person       X         Payroll   |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                                    | (c)<br>Total contributio    | (d)<br>ons Type of contribution  |
| <u>70</u>   |  | \$\$                        | Person       X         Payroll   |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                                    | (c)<br>Total contributio    | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 71  |  | \$6,!                       | Person       X         Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                                    | (c)<br>Total contribution   | (d)<br>ons Type of contribution  |
| 72  | ·  | \$50,0                      | Person       X         Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

Page **2** 

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

| Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017) | Page 2                         |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Name of organization                            | Employer identification number |
| ASIAN PACIFIC FUND                              | 94-3201522                     |
| ASIAN PACIFIC FUND                              | 94-3201522                     |

| Part I     | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additiona | I space is needed.         |  |
|------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 73         |  | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroli<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 74         |  | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 75         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | \$6,850.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 76         |  | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 77         |  | \$5,000.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 78         |  | \$23,000.                  | Person X<br>Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for<br>poncash contributions )       |

noncash contributions.) Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

723452 11-01-17

| ASIAN      | PACIFIC FUND  |                           | 94-3201522   |
|------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| Part I     | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition | al space is needed.       |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contribution | (d)<br>ns Type of contribution   |
| 79         | 1   | \$5,0                     | 00.<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contribution | (d)<br>ns Type of contribution   |
| 80         |   | \$5,4                     | Person       X         Payroll   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contribution | (d)<br>ns Type of contribution   |
|            |   | \$5,2                     | Person       X         Payroll          Noncash          (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributio  | (d)<br>ns Type of contribution   |
| 82         |   | \$9,9                     | 62. Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)                 |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributio  | (d)<br>ns Type of contribution   |
| i          |   | \$                        | Person<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)                       |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributio  | (d)<br>ns Type of contribution   |
|            |   | \$                        | Person<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)                       |

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

723452 11-01-17

# Page **2** Employer identification number

<sup>•</sup> Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

#### Name of organization

| Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017) | Page <b>3</b>                  |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Name of organization                            | Employer identification number |
| ASIAN PACIFIC FUND                              | 94-3201522                     |

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed. (a) (c) No. (b) (d) FMV (or estimate) from Description of noncash property given Date received (See instructions.) Part I STOCK 3 5,026. 12/12/17 \$ (a) (c) No. (b) (d) FMV (or estimate) from Description of noncash property given Date received (See instructions.) Part I STOCK 18 10,085. 11/06/17 \$ (a) (c) No. (b) (d) FMV (or estimate) from Description of noncash property given Date received (See instructions.) Part I STOCK 32 66,820. 07/05/17 \$ (a) (c) No. (b) (d) FMV (or estimate) from Description of noncash property given Date received (See instructions.) Part I STOCK 33 33,633. 07/05/17 \$ (a) (c) No. (b) (d) FMV (or estimate) from Description of noncash property given Date received (See instructions.) Part I \$ (a) (c) No. (d) (b) FMV (or estimate) from Description of noncash property given Date received (See instructions.) Part I

\$

723453 11-01-17

|                           | (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)   |   | Page 4  |
|---------------------------|--|---|---|
| Name of org               | anization  |   | Employer identification number  |
| ASIAN                     | PACIFIC FUND   |   | 94-3201522  |
| Part III                  | the year from any one contributor. Complete c  | plumns (a) through (e) and the follow           | in section 501(C)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for<br>/ing line entry. For organizations |
|                           | completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious<br>Use duplicate copies of Part III if additiona | , charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or | less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) 🕨 \$  |
| (a) No.                   |  |   |   |
| from<br>Part I            | (b) Purpose of gift  | (c) Use of gift                                 | (d) Description of how gift is held   |
|                           |  | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••          |   |
|                           |  | Land  |   |
|                           |  |   |   |
|                           |  | (e) Transfer of gift                            |   |
|                           | Transferee's name, address, an   | d ZIP + 4                                       | Relationship of transferor to transferee  |
|                           |  |   |   |
|                           |  |   |   |
|                           |  |   |   |
| (a) No.<br>from           | (b) Purpose of gift  | (c) Use of gift                                 | (d) Description of how gift is held   |
| Part I                    |  |   |   |
|                           |  |   |   |
|                           |  |   |   |
|                           | (e) Transfer of gift   |   |   |
|                           |  |   |   |
|                           | Transferee's name, address, ar   | nd ZIP + 4                                      | Relationship of transferor to transferee  |
| [                         |  |   |   |
|                           |  |   |   |
| (a) No.                   |  | (.) It  |   |
| from<br>Part I            | (b) Purpose of gift  | (c) Use of gift                                 | (d) Description of how gift is held   |
|                           |  |   |   |
|                           |  |   |   |
| ŀ                         |  | (-) T   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
|                           |  | (e) Transfer of gift                            |   |
| ļ                         | Transferee's name, address, ar   | nd ZIP + 4                                      | Relationship of transferor to transferee  |
|                           |  |   |   |
|                           |  |   |   |
|                           |  |   |   |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b) Purpose of gift  | (c) Use of gift                                 | (d) Description of how gift is held   |
|                           |  |   |   |
|                           |  |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
|                           |  |   |   |
| F                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | (e) Transfer of gif                             | t   |
|                           | Transforado nomo addresa a   |   | Polationship of transform to transform  |
|                           | Transferee's name, address, a  | וע בור + 4                                      | Relationship of transferor to transferee  |
| 1                         |  |   |   |
|                           |  | ·   |   |

| Name of the organization         Employee Identification number           Part1         Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 500, Part IV, line 6.           1         Total number et and of yes:         16           2         Aggregate value of controlutions to (outro) yead         2352, 500.           3         Aggregate value of controlutions to (outro) yead         2352, 500.           4         Aggregate value of controlutions to (outro) yead         2352, 500.           5         Did the organization inform at grantess, donne, and down advison in writing that the assals held in cinon advised funds         wes         X           6         Did the organization inform at grantess, donne, and down advison in writing that the assals held in cinon advised only to relate the organization inform at grantess, donne, and down advison in writing that the assals held in cinon advised funds         wes         X           7         Parpress(a) of conservation Easements. Complete if the organization asswered 'Yes' on Form 950, Part IV, line 7.         Perservation of a netified historic structure           Parpress(a) of conservation easements.         Perservation of a netified historic structure           6         Did the organization held a qualified conservation cancervation assement on the last.           7         Parpress(a) of conservation easements.         Perservation of a netified historic structure   | <b>(Forn</b><br>Departe | HEDULE D<br>n 990)<br>ment of the Treasury<br>Revenue Service | <b>S</b><br>),<br>2b.<br>nation.                | OMB No. 1545-0047<br><b>2017</b><br>Open to Public<br>Inspection |            |  |
|--|-------------------------|---|---|--|------------|--|
| Pert1       Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answord 'Yes' on Form 960, Part N, line 6.         1       Total number at end of year       (a) Donor advised Lunds       (b) Funds and other accounts         2       Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)       2.52,7500.       .         3       Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)       2.52,7500.       .         4       Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)       2.067,214.       .         5       Other organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in charer advised funds are to erganization inform all grantes, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for chartistable purposes and not the bunnell catter be donor or donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for chartistable purposes and not for the bunnell catter be donor or donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for chartistic dructure in the donor or donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for the fund for public set (u.g., nocreation or education)       Preservation of a historicativy important land area imported in the organization held a qualified conservation exements held by the organization in the born of a historicativy important land area imported or donor advisors in summer shall be that apply.       Preservation of a historica tructure imported in the apply imported in the apply imported in the apply important land area imported or donor advisors in summary fund at the fact of the transfered or summary imported or donor advisor sectors in secanametris in the donor or   | Name                    | e of the organizati   |   |  |            |  |
| graphication answered "Yes" on Form 980, Part IV, line 6.     (a) Donor advited funds     (b) Funds and other accounts     (c) Danor advited funds     (c) Danor advi  | Par                     | t Organiza  |   | ed Funds or Other Similar Fund                                   | s or A     |  |
|  | L                       |   | -   |  | 0 01 70    |  |
| 2       Agregate value of contributions to (during year)       252, 500.         3       Agregate value of contributions to (during year)       252, 500.         4       Agregate value of a prants from (during year)       252, 500.         5       Did the organization inform all donce and donor advisors in writing that the sasets held in donor advisor for any other purpose conferring importantiation's exporting value of to other head to the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring importantiation's exported bandfi?         Port III       Conservation easements held by the organization's exported value of a historically important land area         Propose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (cleck all that tapk).       Preservation of a certified historic structure         Propose(s) of conservation easements       Preservation of a historically important land area         Propose(s) of conservation easements       Preservation of a certified historic structure         Prosevation of conservation easements       Preservation of a certified historic structure         Prosevation of conservation easements       22         0       Number of conservation easements       22         0       Number of conservation easements included in (e) eaguinet after 722005, and not on a historical structure       22         1       Total ancegate restricted by conservation easements       22         0       Number of conservation easements   |                         |   |   |  | (Ł         | ) Funds and other accounts   |
| 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)  3 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)  4 Aggregate value of and show while of parts for (during year)  5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor of contradvisors for any other purposes confering impermissible private benefit?  9 Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization's exolutive legal control?  1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization eave-out dives, or for any other purposes confering impermissible private benefit?  1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (secolar advisors for any other purposes)  2 Complete lines 2a through 25 (if the organization is exiting that grant funds can be used only Preservation of open space  2 Complete lines 2a through 25 (if the organization or advisors for any other purpose  3 Preservation of open space  3 Complete lines 2a through 25 (if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easements  4 Development of conservation easements  5 Number of conservation easements  6 Number of conservation easements  6 Number of conservation easements  7 Development of open space  4 Number of conservation easements  7 Development of advisor private advisors  7 Development of econservation easements  8 Development of econservation easements  9 Total acromagor escitication property subject to conservation easements  9 Total acromagor escitication property subject to conservation easements  9 Total acromagor escitication available at probabily more advisors, and endoruling conservation easements  9 Total acromagor escitication available at probabily engating the periodic monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year  9 Staff and voluntee hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements  9   | 1                       | Total number at er  | nd of vear                                      | 16   |            |  |
| A gargage value of grants from (during year)   |                         |   |   | 841,915.   |            |  |
| A aggregate value at end of year   |                         |   |   |  |            |  |
| Did the organization inform all donors advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds     are the organization's property, subject to the organization's accusative legal control?  |                         |   |   | 2,069,214.   | ·······    |  |
| are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?       □ Yes       No         6 Did the organization inform all grantese, donors, and donor advisor, of for any other purpose conferring<br>impermissible private benefit?       Yes       No         Part III       Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 590, Part IV, Ine 7.       No         1       Purpose(6) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).       □ Preservation of a historically important land area         □       Protection of natural habitat       □ Preservation of a bistorically important land area         □       Preservation of a organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easements on a certified historic structure         2a       Dotal annexes       2a         b Total annexes       2a       1.         conservation easements in certified historic structure included in (a)       2a         conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 725/06, and not on a historic structure       2d         s Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 725/06, and not on a historic structure       2d         s Number of accesservation easements included in (c) acquired after 725/06, and not on a historic structure       2d         s Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 725/06, and not on a historic structure       2d  | 5                       |   |   |  | sed fund   | ds   |
| G Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charing the benefit?     Part Till Conservation easements hold by the organization answered "Vas" on Form 920, Part IV, line 7.     Purpose(s) of conservation easements hold by the organization answered "Vas" on Form 920, Part IV, line 7.     Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education)    Preservation of a historically important lind area      Preservation of open space     Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement hele last.     day of the tax year.     Total number of conservation easements is located      Number of conservation easements included in (a) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure     de lumber of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization line as written policy regarding the part of violations, and enforcing conservation easements included in (a)      vasar      vasar      vasar where property subject to conservation easements is located      volumber of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax     vasar      vasar where property subject to conservation easements is located      start and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of      violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements is located      volutions, and enforcement of the conservation easements in located      volutions, and enforcement or subscript, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year     volutions, and enforcement or subject to conservation easements in the requirements of section 170(%)(4)(6))(     do a seated normation inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements and hashee sheet, and include, if applicable, the tex of the footnobe to the organizat   |                         | -   |   | -  |            | personal processing and the second se |
| Importmissible private benefit?       Yes       No         Pair II       Conservation Easements Mid by the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, Ine 7.  | 6                       |   |   |  |            |  |
| Part II       Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.         1       Purpose(8) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).       Preservation of and for public use (a, c, recreation or education)       Preservation of a historically important land area         2       Protection of natural habitat       Preservation of gene space         2       Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.         3       Total number of conservation easements       2a         4       Total arreage restricted by conservation easements       2a         5       Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year // ad         4       Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year // ad         5       Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year         6       Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year         7       Amount of expenses incurved on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(t)(4)(6)(f))       yea       No         9       Does ach cons  |                         | for charitable purp   | boses and not for the benefit of the donor of   | or donor advisor, or for any other purpose                       | e conferi  |  |
| 1       Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).         Preservation of an idor public use (e.g., recreation or education)       Preservation of a certified historic structure         Preservation of a certified historic structure       Preservation of a certified historic structure         Preservation of open space       2         2       Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the list         day of the tax year.       2a         Dotal acceage restricted by conservation easements       2b         c Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure       2d         3       Number of conservation easements modified, transfered, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year.         4       Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located <b>&gt;</b> 5       Does the organization have a writter policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements tholds?         6       Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements for conservation easements in holds?         6       Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements are holds?         6       Does each conservation ease  |                         | impermissible priv  | ate benefit?                                    |  |            |  |
| Preservation of a historically important land area Preservation of natural habitat Preservation of actural habitat The preservation of actural habitat The preservation of actural habitat Preservation of actural habitat Preservation of actural habitat Preservation of actural habitat The preservation of actural habitat The preservation of actural habitat The preservation of actural habitat Total acreage restricted by conservation easements Notications, and enforcement of the conservation easement is located  To anount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements and section 1700/b(4)(B)(0) The S and section 1700/b(4)(B)(0) The ad section 1700/b(4)(B)(0) The organization have a written points on space in space in a section 1700/b(4)(B)(0) The organization answered "Yee" on Grom 990, Part IV, line 8. Toronal sections Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete inte to the footnote to the organization reports conservatio   | Par                     | t II Conserv  | ation Easements. Complete if the org            | ganization answered "Yes" on Form 990,                           | Part IV,   | line 7.  |
| ☐ Protection of natural habitat       ☐ Preservation of a certified historic structure         ☐ Preservation of open space         2 Complete lines 2a through 2 df the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)       2a         1 Total number of conservation easements       2a         0 Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)       2c         1 Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure       2d         3 Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure       2d         3 Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure       2d         4 Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure       2d         4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located ►   | 1                       | Purpose(s) of cons  | servation easements held by the organizat       | ion (check all that apply).                                      |            |  |
| Preservation of open space   2   Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last   day of the tax year.   a Total acreage restricted by conservation easements   b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)   c Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register   3   3   4   4   4   4   5   5    6   6   7   Amount of expension assements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year.   *   5   6   5   6   6   7   Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements are on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(6)(6)   and section 170(h)(4)(6)(6)(7)   7   8   7   9   10   11   11   12   12    13   14   14   15   15    15    16   16   16   17    18    19    10   10   10    10   |                         | Preservation  | n of land for public use (e.g., recreation or e | education)   | torically  | important land area  |
| 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.   a Total number of conservation easements   b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements   c Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register   d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register   3 Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register   3 Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register   4 Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register   3 Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register   4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located <b>b</b> 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year <b>b</b> S A mount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements.   6 Does each conservation easements.   7 A mount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements.   8 </th <th></th> <th>Protection c</th> <th>of natural habitat</th> <th>Preservation of a cer</th> <th>tified his</th> <th>storic structure</th>   |                         | Protection c  | of natural habitat                              | Preservation of a cer  | tified his | storic structure   |
| day of the tax year.       Image: Total number of conservation easements       Image: Total number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)       Image: Total number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)       Image: Total number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure       Image: Total number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure       Image: Total number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure         3       Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year is included in the National Register       Image: Total number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located its inspection, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year is indicated and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year is and solution 170(h)(4)(6)(0)         4       Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year is a conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(6)(0)         5       Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(6)(0)       Image: Ima   |                         | Preservation  | n of open space                                 |  |            |  |
| a Total number of conservation easements 2a   b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements 2b   c Number of conservation easements on certified historic structure included in (a) 2c   d Number of conservation easements nodified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax   year >  | 2                       | Complete lines 2a   | through 2d if the organization held a quali     | fied conservation contribution in the form                       | 1 of a co  | A 1996.5   |
| b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements 2b   c Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 2d   3 Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 2d   3 Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 2d   4 Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 2d   4 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year b   5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year   6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year   5  |                         |   |   |  | ļ          | Held at the End of the Tax Year  |
| e Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)2           d Number of conservation easements included in (a) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure         2d           3 Number of conservation easements included in (a) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure         2d           3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year b         2d           4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located b   | а                       |   |   |  |            | 2a   |
| d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure isted in the National Register  | b                       |   |   |  |            |  |
| listed in the National Register       2d         3       Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶         4       Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶         5       Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year         6       Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year         7       Armount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year         8       Desc each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i)         9       In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.         Part IIII       Organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.         1a       If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.         1a       If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.         1a       If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.         1a       If the organization a  |                         |   |   |  |            | 2c   |
| <ul> <li>Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶</li></ul>   | d                       |   |   |  |            |  |
| <ul> <li>year ▶</li></ul>  |                         |   |   |  |            |  |
| <ul> <li>4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶</li></ul>   | 3                       |   | vation easements modified, transferred, re      | leased, extinguished, or terminated by th                        | ne organ   | ization during the tax   |
| <ul> <li>5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?</li> <li>6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year</li> <li>▶</li> <li>Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year</li> <li>\$</li> <li>8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i)</li> <li>Yes No</li> <li>9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.</li> <li>Part IIII Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.</li> <li>Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.</li> <li>1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.</li> <li>b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, the following amounts relating to these items:</li> <li>i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part X III.</li> <li>2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets included in Form 990, Pa</li></ul>   | •                       | -   | ·<br>   |  |            |  |
| <ul> <li>violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> <li>Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year</li> <li>Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year</li> <li>\$</li> <li>Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i)</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> <li>In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization accounting for conservation easements.</li> <li>Pärt IIII</li> <li>Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.</li> <li>Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.</li> <li>Ia If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.</li> <li>b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:</li> <li>c) Revenue included on Form 990, Part X</li> <li>f the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be proved under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items</li></ul>  |                         |   |   |  |            |  |
| <ul> <li>6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year  <ul> <li>▲</li> <li>▲</li> <li>Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year</li> <li>▲ \$</li> <li>B Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i)</li> <li>and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> <li>9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.</li> </ul> Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.</li> <li>b If the organization neceived or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:</li> <li>(i) Revenu</li></ul>  | 5                       | -   |   |  |            |  |
| <ul> <li>Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year</li> <li>\$</li></ul>   | e                       |   |   |  |            |  |
| <ul> <li>S</li> <li>B Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i)</li> <li>and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> <li>In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.</li> <li>Pairt III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.</li> <li>Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.</li> <li>1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.</li> <li>b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.</li> <li>b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: <ul> <li>(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part X</li> <li>(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>(iii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>(iii) Assets included to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these item</li></ul></li></ul>   | 0                       |   | er nours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,     | nationing of violations, and enforcing cor                       | iservatio  | on easiements during the year  |
| <ul> <li>S</li> <li>B Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i)</li> <li>and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> <li>In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.</li> <li>Pairt III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.</li> <li>Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.</li> <li>1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.</li> <li>b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.</li> <li>b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: <ul> <li>(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part X</li> <li>(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>(iii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>(iii) Assets included to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these item</li></ul></li></ul>   | 7                       | Amount of expense   |   |  | ation on   | soments during the year  |
| <ul> <li>8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i)<br/>and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?</li></ul>   | 1                       | • ·   | ses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, name    | and enorcing conserv   | ationea    | sements during the year  |
| <ul> <li>and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?</li></ul>   | . 8                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                         | nyation easement reported on line 2(d) abo      | ve satisfy the requirements of section 17                        |            | N(I)   |
| <ul> <li>9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.</li> <li>Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.<br/>Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.</li> <li>1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.</li> <li>b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.</li> <li>b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: <ul> <li>(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part X</li> <li>(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>(iii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>(iii) Assets included on Form 990, Part X</li> <li>(iiii) Assets included on Form 990,</li></ul></li></ul>                                     |                         |   |   |  |            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.           Part III         Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.           Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.           1a         If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.           b         If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.           b         If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:           (i)         Revenue included on Form 990, Part X         \$           2         If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: <th>9</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>   | 9                       |   |   |  |            |  |
| conservation easements.         Part III       Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.<br>Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.         1a       If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.         b       If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: <ul> <li>(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1</li> <li>(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>2</li> <li>If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:         <ul> <li>a Revenue included on Form 990, Part X</li> <li>b Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>c Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>c Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>c Assets included in Form 990, Part X<!--</th--><th>•</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></li></ul></li></ul>   | •                       |   |   |  |            |  |
| <ul> <li>Pärt III</li> <li>Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.<br/>Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.</li> <li>1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.</li> <li>b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.</li> <li>b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: <ul> <li>(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1</li> <li>(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: <ul> <li>a Revenue included on Form 990, Part X</li> <li>b Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>c Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>k Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> </ul> </li> <li>k Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>,</th></ul> |                         |   |   |  |            | ,  |
| <ul> <li>1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.</li> <li>b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: <ul> <li>(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1</li> <li>(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts relating to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: <ul> <li>a Revenue included on Form 990, Part X</li> <li>b Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>c Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> </ul> </li> <li>b Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>c Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>c Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> </ul>   | Pai                     |   |   | f Art, Historical Treasures, or (                                | Other \$   | Similar Assets.  |
| <ul> <li>historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.</li> <li>b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: <ul> <li>(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1</li> <li>(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: <ul> <li>a Revenue included on Form 990, Part X</li> <li>b Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>c Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> </ul> </li> <li>b Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>c Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>c Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> </ul>   | <b></b>                 | Complete i  | if the organization answered "Yes" on Form      | 1 990, Part IV, line 8.  |            |  |
| <ul> <li>the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.</li> <li>b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: <ul> <li>(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1</li> <li>(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: <ul> <li>a Revenue included on Form 990, Part X</li> <li>b Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>c Bevenue included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>c Bevenue included on Form 990, Part X</li> <li>c Bevenue included in Form 990, Part X</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | 1a                      | If the organization   | elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (As        | SC 958), not to report in its revenue state                      | ement ar   | nd balance sheet works of art,   |
| <ul> <li>b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: <ul> <li>(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1</li> <li>(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: <ul> <li>a Revenue included on Form 990, Part X</li> <li>b Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>c Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |                         | historical treasure   | s, or other similar assets held for public ex   | hibition, education, or research in further                      | ance of    | public service, provide, in Part XIII,   |
| <ul> <li>treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: <ul> <li>(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1</li> <li>(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: <ul> <li>a Revenue included on Form 990, Part X</li> <li>b Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>c Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |                         | the text of the foo   | tnote to its financial statements that descr    | ibes these items.  |            |  |
| <ul> <li>relating to these items:</li> <li>(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1</li> <li>(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:</li> <li>a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1</li> <li>b Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>k</li> <li>LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.</li> </ul>   | b                       | If the organization   | elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (As        | SC 958), to report in its revenue stateme                        | nt and b   | alance sheet works of art, historical  |
| <ul> <li>(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1</li> <li>(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:</li> <li>a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1</li> <li>b Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>c Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>c Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> </ul>   |                         | treasures, or othe  | r similar assets held for public exhibition, e  | ducation, or research in furtherance of p                        | ublic ser  | vice, provide the following amounts  |
| <ul> <li>(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:</li> <li>a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1</li> <li>b Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.</li> <li>Schedule D (Form 990) 2017</li> </ul>   |                         | -   |   |  |            |  |
| <ul> <li>(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:</li> <li>a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1</li> <li>b Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.</li> <li>Schedule D (Form 990) 2017</li> </ul>   |                         | (i) Revenue inclu   | uded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1             |  |            | ▶ \$   |
| 2       If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:         a       Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1         b       Assets included in Form 990, Part X         LHA       For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.    Schedule D (Form 990) 2017  |                         | (ii) Assets include   | ed in Form 990, Part X                          |  |            | ▶ \$   |
| a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 <ul> <li>b Assets included in Form 990, Part X</li> <li>k</li> <li>k</li></ul>  | 2                       | If the organization   | received or held works of art, historical tre   | easures, or other similar assets for financ                      | ial gain,  |  |
| b       Assets included in Form 990, Part X         LHA       For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.         Schedule D (Form 990) 2017  |                         |   |   |  |            |  |
| LHAFor Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.Schedule D (Form 990) 2017  |                         |   |   |  |            |  |
|  |                         |   |   |  |            |  |
| 732051 10-09-17  |                         |   | eduction Act Notice, see the Instruction        | s for Form 990.  |            | Schedule D (Form 990) 2017   |

•

| 732051 | 10-09-17 |
|--------|----------|
|        |          |

| Par       | dule D (Form 990) 2017 ASIAN P.   | ACIFIC FUNI                   | the second se |                                       | Other             |                  | 201522           |         |
|-----------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
|           | Using the organization's acquisition, accessi   |                               |   |                                       |                   |                  |                  |         |
| 3         |   | on, and other records         | s, check any of the   | nonowing that                         | are a sign        | incant use of it | S CONECTION      | ritems  |
| -         | (check all that apply):   | d                             |   | nange progran                         | 20                |                  |                  |         |
| a<br>h    | Scholarly research  |                               | Other   | lange program                         | 15                |                  |                  |         |
| b         | Preservation for future generations   | е                             |   |                                       |                   | ······           |                  |         |
| c         | _   | leations and avalair          | bourthout further th  | o organizatio                         | a'a ayamn         | t purposs in D   |                  |         |
| 4<br>r    | Provide a description of the organization's co  | -                             | -   | -                                     |                   |                  | at All.          |         |
| 5         | During the year, did the organization solicit o   |                               |   |                                       |                   |                  | Yes              |         |
| Dar       | to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma<br>t IV Escrow and Custodial Arran         |                               |   |                                       |                   |                  |                  |         |
|           | reported an amount on Form 990, Par   |                               | te il the organizatio   | Tanswered T                           | es onto           | 111 990, Fait N  | , iii le 9, 0i   |         |
| 19        | Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodi  |                               | iany for contribution   | s or other ass                        | ets not inc       | luded            |                  |         |
| Ia        | on Form 990, Part X?  |                               | -   |                                       |                   |                  | Yes              |         |
| Ь         | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII  |                               |   |                                       |                   | ······ ··· ···   | ioa              | I       |
| U         |   | and complete the lot          | iowing table.   |                                       |                   | · · · ·          | Amount           |         |
| ~         | Perinning belance   |                               |   |                                       |                   | 1c               | Anoun            | L       |
|           | Beginning balance   |                               |   |                                       |                   | 1d               |                  |         |
|           | Additions during the year   |                               |   |                                       |                   | 1e               |                  |         |
|           | Distributions during the year   |                               |   |                                       |                   | 16<br>1f         |                  |         |
|           | Ending balance<br>Did the organization include an amount on F-                            |                               |   |                                       |                   | L                | Yes              |         |
|           | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.   |                               |   |                                       | -                 |                  |                  |         |
|           | <b>TV</b> Endowment Funds. Complete i   |                               |   |                                       |                   |                  |                  |         |
| 1946 R.A. |   | (a) Current year              | (b) Prior year  | (c) Two years                         |                   | Three years bac  |                  | vears h |
| 10        | Beginning of year balance   | 10,951,720.                   | 10,363,376.   | 11,418                                |                   | 10,843,652       |                  | ,608,1  |
|           |   | 12,354.                       | 12,450.   | ·····                                 | ,742.             | 433,636          |                  | 471,4   |
|           | Contributions<br>Net investment earnings, gains, and losses                               | 761,156.                      | 1,166,312.  | -149                                  |                   | 485,891          |                  | ,050,2  |
|           | Grants or scholarships  | 101,150.                      | 546,655.  |                                       | ,                 | 100,000          |                  | ,,      |
|           | Other expenditures for facilities   |                               |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                   | ······           |                  |         |
| 6         |   | 219,870.                      |   | 624                                   | ,450.             | 305,224          | 1                | ,256,40 |
| ÷         | and programs<br>Administrative expenses   | 53,326.                       | 43,763.   |                                       | ,969.             | 39,130           |                  | 28,8    |
|           |   | 11,452,034.                   | 10,951,720.   | 10,672                                |                   | 11,418,82        |                  | ,844,6  |
|           | End of year balance<br>Provide the estimated percentage of the cur                        |                               |   | La                                    | , 0 / 1 •         | 11, 110, 02.     |                  | ,011,0  |
| 2         | Board designated or quasi-endowment   | rent year end balanc          |   | i)) heid as:                          |                   |                  |                  |         |
|           | Permanent endowment <b>90.26</b>  | %                             | _%  |                                       |                   |                  |                  |         |
|           |   | <b>9.7</b> <sup>%</sup> %     |   |                                       |                   |                  |                  |         |
| C         |   |                               |   |                                       |                   |                  |                  |         |
| 20        | The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho<br>Are there endowment funds not in the posse | •                             | ation that are hold a   | nd administor                         | ad for the        | organization     |                  |         |
| Ja        |   | ssion of the organiza         | alion that are neiu a   | nu autimister                         |                   | organization     | (                | Yes     |
|           | by:   |                               |   |                                       |                   |                  | 3a(i)            | 165     |
|           | (i) unrelated organizations   |                               |   |                                       |                   |                  |                  |         |
| h         | (ii) related organizations  | tiona listad as requir        | rad an Sahadula D2  | ••••••                                |                   |                  |                  |         |
| 4         | Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the  |                               |   | •••••                                 |                   | ••••••           | [ 30             | L       |
| _         | t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipn  |                               | winerit futius.   | - <u></u>                             |                   |                  |                  |         |
| i pina ny | Complete if the organization answere  |                               | ) Part IV line 11a  | See Form 990                          | Part X lin        | e 10             |                  |         |
|           |   |                               |   |                                       |                   | T                | (d) [200         | k value |
|           | Description of property   | (a) Cost or o basis (investri | 1   | or other<br>(other)                   | • •               | umulated ciation | ( <b>a</b> ) Boo | k value |
| <u>``</u> |   |                               |   |                                       | uepie             |                  | <u></u>          | ·····   |
|           | Land  |                               |   |                                       | <u>Nau yan ke</u> |                  |                  |         |
|           | Buildings   |                               |   |                                       | ·                 |                  |                  |         |
| С         | Leasehold improvements  |                               |   | 7,584.                                |                   | 9,960.           |                  | 7,62    |
|           | <ul> <li>In the state state and the</li> </ul>  | 1                             | 1 1   | 1,004.                                |                   | 3,300.1          |                  | 1,04    |
| d         | EquipmentOther  |                               |   | 7,625.                                |                   | 7,308.           |                  | 31      |

732052 10-09-17

· .

•

| Schedule D (Form 990) 2017 ASIAN PACIFI                              | C FUND                                | ·  | 94-3201522 Page 3  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Part VII Investments - Other Securities.                             |                                       |  |  |
| Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of                       |                                       |  |  |
| (a) Description of security or category (including name of security) | (b) Book value                        | (c) Method of valuation: Cos                 | st or end-of-year market value   |
| (1) Financial derivatives  |                                       |  |  |
| (2) Closely-held equity interests                                    |                                       |  |  |
| (3) Other  |                                       |  | ·  |
| <u>(A)</u>   |                                       | ·  |  |
| (B)  |                                       |  |  |
| (C)  |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·        |  |
| (D)  | <u></u>                               |  |  |
|  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |  |
| (G)  |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·        |  |
| (H)  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |  |
| Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)     | - <u> </u>                            |  | 2012年發展,这些調察政策。20  |
| Part VIII Investments - Program Related.                             |                                       |  |  |
| Complete if the organization answered "Yes" or                       | n Form 990, Part IV, lir              | ne 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 1         | 3.   |
| (a) Description of investment  | (b) Book value                        |  | st or end-of-year market value   |
| (1)  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |  |
| (2)  |                                       |  |  |
| (3)  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |  |
| (4)  |                                       |  |  |
| (5)  |                                       |  |  |
| (6)  |                                       |  |  |
| (7)  | ·                                     |  |  |
| (8)  |                                       |  |  |
| (9)  |                                       |  |  |
| Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)     |                                       |  |  |
| Part IX Other Assets.  |                                       |  | _  |
| Complete if the organization answered "Yes" o                        |                                       | ne 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 1         |  |
|  | escription                            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·        | (b) Book value   |
| (1)  |                                       |  |  |
| (2)  |                                       |  |  |
| (3)  | <u></u>                               |  |  |
| (4)(5)   |                                       |  |  |
|  |                                       | ·····  |  |
| (6)<br>(7)   |                                       |  |  |
| (8)  |                                       |  |  |
| (9)  |                                       |  |  |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line        | 15.)                                  | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,       | · •  |
| Part X Other Liabilities.  |                                       |  |  |
| Complete if the organization answered "Yes" o                        | n Form 990, Part IV, lii              | ne 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X          | (, line 25.  |
| 1. (a) Description of liability                                      |                                       | (b) Book value                               |  |
| (1) Federal income taxes   |                                       |  |  |
| (2) LIABILITIES TO BENEFICIARI                                       | ES OF                                 |  |  |
| (3) CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST                                       | 'S                                    | 248,356.                                     | 일 - 영양·영영 이 가격도 이상 가 운영하는<br>- 이 가 이 가지 것 같은 것 같     |
| (4) LIABILITIES UNDER SPLIT-IN                                       | TEREST                                |  |  |
| (5) AGREEMENTS   |                                       | 30,626.                                      |  |
| (6)  |                                       | 2 관망 전통 이 관통 가<br>2 1997 전문 전<br>2 1997 전문 전 |  |
| (7)  |                                       |  | 17 - 호텔 22 개명 및 23 - 25 개요.<br>이번 25 일 - 26 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 |
| (8)  |                                       | 바라가 등 등 가 있다.<br>                            |  |
| (9)  |                                       |  |  |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line        |                                       | 278,982.                                     |  |
| 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide t    | he text of the footnote               | e to the organization's financial state      | ements that reports the  |

organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII 🔀

| Sche   | dule D (Form 990) 2017 ASIAN PACIFIC FUND   |   |                                       | 94-3  | 3201522 Page 4                   |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| Par  | t XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Stateme  | ents With   |                                       |       |                                  |
|  | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.   |   |                                       |       |                                  |
| 1  | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements  |   |                                       | 1     | 2,047,317.                       |
| 2  | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:   |   |                                       |       |                                  |
| а  | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments  | 2a  | 535,703.                              |       |                                  |
| b  | Donated services and use of facilities  |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |       |                                  |
| с  | Recoveries of prior year grants   |   |                                       |       |                                  |
| d  | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  |   | 15,739.                               |       |                                  |
| е  | Add lines 2a through 2d   |   |                                       | 2e    | 551,442.                         |
| 3  | Subtract line 2e from line 1  |   |                                       | 3     | 1,495,875.                       |
| 4  | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:  |   |                                       |       |                                  |
| а  | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  | 4a  |                                       |       |                                  |
| b  | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  | the second se |                                       | 1     |                                  |
| с  | Add lines 4a and 4b   |   |                                       | 4c    | Ο.                               |
| 5  | Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)   |   |                                       | 5     | 1,495,875.                       |
|  |   |   |                                       |       |                                  |
| Pa   | t XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statem   |   |                                       |       | rn.                              |
| Pa   | t XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statem<br>Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  | ents Wit  |                                       |       | rn.                              |
| Pa<br>1  |   | ents Wit  | h Expenses per                        |       | rn.<br>798,577.                  |
|  | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.   | ents Wit  | h Expenses per                        |       |                                  |
| 1  | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.<br>Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements<br>Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:  | ents Wit  | h Expenses per                        |       |                                  |
| 1 2  | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.<br>Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements<br>Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:<br>Donated services and use of facilities  | ents Wit  | h Expenses per                        |       |                                  |
| 1<br>2<br>a                                    | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.<br>Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements<br>Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:<br>Donated services and use of facilities<br>Prior year adjustments  | ents Wit  | h Expenses per                        |       |                                  |
| 1<br>2<br>a<br>b                               | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.<br>Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements<br>Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:<br>Donated services and use of facilities  | ents Wit  | h Expenses per                        | Retui |                                  |
| 1<br>2<br>a<br>b                               | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.<br>Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements<br>Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:<br>Donated services and use of facilities<br>Prior year adjustments<br>Other losses<br>Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  | 2a<br>2b<br>2c<br>2d  | h Expenses per                        |       | 798,577.                         |
| 1<br>2<br>b<br>c<br>d                          | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.<br>Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements<br>Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:<br>Donated services and use of facilities<br>Prior year adjustments<br>Other losses<br>Other losses<br>Other (Describe in Part XIII.)<br>Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>   | 2a<br>2b<br>2c<br>2d  | h Expenses per                        | Retui |                                  |
| 1<br>2<br>b<br>c<br>d<br>e                     | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.<br>Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements<br>Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:<br>Donated services and use of facilities<br>Prior year adjustments<br>Other losses<br>Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  | 2a<br>2b<br>2c<br>2d  | h Expenses per                        | Retur | 798,577.                         |
| 1<br>2<br>b<br>c<br>d<br>e<br>3                | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.<br>Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements<br>Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:<br>Donated services and use of facilities<br>Prior year adjustments<br>Other losses<br>Other (Describe in Part XIII.)<br>Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b><br>Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>   | 2a<br>2b<br>2c<br>2d  | h Expenses per                        | Retur | 798,577.                         |
| 1<br>2<br>b<br>c<br>d<br>e<br>3<br>4           | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.<br>Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements<br>Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:<br>Donated services and use of facilities<br>Prior year adjustments<br>Other losses<br>Other (Describe in Part XIII.)<br>Add lines 2a through 2d<br>Subtract line 2e from line 1<br>Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:<br>Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b   | 2a<br>2b<br>2c<br>2d<br>4a  | h Expenses per                        | Retur | 798,577.                         |
| 1<br>2<br>b<br>c<br>d<br>e<br>3<br>4<br>a      | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.<br>Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements<br>Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:<br>Donated services and use of facilities<br>Prior year adjustments<br>Other losses<br>Other (Describe in Part XIII.)<br>Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b><br>Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b><br>Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:   | ents Wit<br>2a<br>2b<br>2c<br>2d<br>4a<br>4b  | h Expenses per                        | Retur | 798,577.<br>0.<br>798,577.<br>0. |
| 1<br>2<br>d<br>e<br>3<br>4<br>a<br>b<br>c<br>5 | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.<br>Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements<br>Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:<br>Donated services and use of facilities<br>Prior year adjustments<br>Other losses<br>Other losses<br>Other (Describe in Part XIII.)<br>Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b><br>Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b><br>Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:<br>Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b<br>Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | ents Wit 2a 2b 2c 2d 4a 4b  | h Expenses per                        | Retur | 798,577.<br>0.<br>798,577.       |

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART V, LINE 4:

THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS WERE SET UP TO PROVIDE A PERMANENT SOURCE OF INCOME TO

SUPPORT THE FUND'S WORK - FOR GENERAL OPERATIONS AND PROGRAM OPERATING

COSTS, AWARDS AND SCHOLARSHIPS TO SUPPORT HIGHER EDUCATION FOR QUALIFIED

STUDENTS OR INDIVIDUALS, OR GRANTS IN SUPPORT OF OTHER NON-PROFIT

ORGANIZATION'S GOALS.

PART X, LINE 2:

THE FUND IS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAXES UNDER SECTION 501(C)(3) OF

THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE AND FROM CALIFORNIA FRANCHISE TAXS UNDER SECTION

23701D OF THE REVENUE AND TAXATION CODE. IN ADDITION, THE FUND QUALIFIES

FOR THE CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTION DEDUCTION UNDER SECTION 170(B)(1)(A) AND 732054 10-09-17 Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

| Schedule D (Form 990) 2017   | ASIAN PACIFIC FUND                       | 94-3201522 Page 5 |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Part XIII Supplemental Infor | mation (continued)                       |                   |
| HAS BEEN CLASSIFIED          | AS AN ORGANIZATION THAT IS NOT A PRIVAT  | E FOUNDATION      |
| UNDER SECTION 509(A)         | ). HOWEVER, INCOME FROM ACTIVITIES NOT R | ELATED TO THE     |
| FUND'S TAX-EXEMPT PU         | URPOSE MAY BE SUBJECT TO TAXATION AS UNR | ELATED BUSINESS   |
| INCOME.                      |  |                   |

d.

PART XI, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

.

CHANGE IN VALUE OF SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS

LINE 4B

CHANGE IN VALUE OF SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS AMOUNT \$15,739

.

| (Form 990 or 990-EZ) Complete if th   | e organization answered "Yes" on<br>organization answered "Yes" on<br>organization entered more than \$1<br>Attach to Form 990<br>Go to www.irs.gov/Form990  | Form<br>5,000 (<br>or Fo                                    | 990, F<br>on Foi<br>rm 99                               | Part IV, line 17, 18, o<br>rm 990-EZ, line 6a.<br>0-EZ.   | or 19, or if the   | OMB No. 1545-0047<br><b>2017</b><br>Open to Public<br>Inspection   |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Name of the organization  |  |   |   |   | Employer ic<br>94-320  | entification number  |
|   | ACIFIC FUND<br>Complete if the organization answe  | red "Y  | es" or  | n Form 990. Part IV.  | and the second | The second s |
| <ul> <li>required to complete this par</li> <li>Indicate whether the organization rais</li> <li>a Mail solicitations</li> <li>b Internet and email solicitations</li> <li>c Phone solicitations</li> <li>d In-person solicitations</li> <li>2 a Did the organization have a written or key employees listed in Form 990, F</li> <li>b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid indicompensated at least \$5,000 by the</li> </ul> | t.<br>sed funds through any of the followir<br>e Solicitat<br>s f Solicitat<br>g Special<br>pr oral agreement with any individual<br>Part VII) or entity in connection with p<br>viduals or entities (fundraisers) pursu | ng actir<br>ion of<br>ion of<br>fundra<br>(incluo<br>rofess | vities.<br>non-g<br>gover<br>ising<br>ding o<br>ional f | Check all that apply<br>overnment grants<br>nment grants<br>events<br>fficers, directors, tru<br>undraising services? | stees, or  | es 🗌 No  |
| (i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)   | (ii) Activity  | (iii)<br>fundr<br>have ci<br>or con<br>contribi             | aiser<br>Jstody<br>trol of                              | (iv) Gross receipts from activity   | (v) Amount paid<br>to (or retained by<br>fundraiser<br>listed in col. (i)  | (vi) Amount paid<br>to (or retained by)<br>organization  |
|   |  | Yes   | No  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |   |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
|   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
|   |  | }   |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |   | · ·  | · · ·  |
|   |  | <u>}</u>  |   |   |  |  |
| · · ·   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
|   |  | ·<br>   |   |   |  |  |
|   |  | .<br>   |   |   |  |  |
| Total   | ·  |   |   |   |  |  |
| 3 List all states in which the organization or licensing.   |  |   | oution  | s or has been notifie   | d it is exempt from  | registration   |
|   |  | <u></u>   |   |   |  | <u></u>  |
|   |  |   |   |   |  | <u>.                                    </u>   |
|   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |   | 1411   |  |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

.

\*

# Schedule G (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2017 ASIAN PACIFIC FUND 94-3201522 Page 2 Part III Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000

| Hevenue<br>2    |   | (a) Event #1 ANNUAL GALA (event type) | (b) Event #2<br>(event type)                            | (c) Other events NONE | (d) Total events<br>(add col. (a) through           |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
|                 |   |                                       | (event type)  |                       | 1.4.35  |
|                 |   |                                       |   | (total number)        | col. <b>(c)</b> )                                   |
|                 |   |                                       | (   |                       |   |
| 2               |   | 256,953.                              |   |                       | 256,953.  |
|                 | Less: Contributions   | 120,787.                              |   |                       | 120,787.  |
| 3               | Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)  | 136,166.                              |   |                       | 136,166.  |
| 4               | Cash prizes   |                                       |   |                       |   |
| s 5             | Noncash prizes  |                                       |   |                       |   |
| bense           | Rent/facility costs   |                                       |   |                       |   |
| Direct Expenses | Food and beverages  | 105,767.                              |   |                       | 105,767.  |
| ε               | B Entertainment   |                                       |   |                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·               |
| 5               |   |                                       |   |                       | 30,399.   |
| 1               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |                                       |   |                       | 136,166.  |
| Parl            | 1 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from I<br>III Gaming. Complete if the organization | answered "Yes" on Form                | 990 Part IV line 19 or                                  | reported more than    | U •   |
|                 | \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.   |                                       |   |                       |   |
| Revenue         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | (a) Bingo                             | <b>(b)</b> Pull tabs/instant<br>bingo/progressive bingo | (c) Other gaming      | (d) Total gaming (add<br>col. (a) through col. (c)) |
| Jeve            | ,   |                                       |   |                       | · · ·   |
|                 | Gross revenue   |                                       | · · · ·   | ······                |   |
| ses             | 2 Cash prizes   |                                       |   |                       |   |
| Direct Expenses | Noncash prizes  |                                       |   |                       |   |
| Direct          | Rent/facility costs   |                                       |   |                       |   |
|                 | 5 Other direct expenses   |                                       |   |                       |   |
|                 | other direct expenses   | Yes %                                 | Yes %   | Yes %                 |   |
| 6               | S Volunteer labor   | No                                    |   | No                    |   |
| 1               | Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 throug  | h 5 in column (d)                     |   | 🕨                     | · .   |
| 8               | 3 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7  | 7 from line 1, column (d)             |   |                       |   |
| 9 F             | inter the state(s) in which the organization cond   | ucts gaming activities                |   |                       |   |
| a l             | s the organization licensed to conduct gaming a<br>"No," explain:                         | ctivities in each of these            |   |                       | Yes No  |
|                 |   |                                       |   |                       |   |
|                 | Vere any of the organization's gaming licenses r  |                                       |   | year?                 | Yes No  |
| _               |   |                                       |   | ·                     | , ,   |

732082 09-13-17

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

| Sch    | nedule G (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2017 ASIAN PACIFIC FUND   | 94-3201522 P                                  | age 3     |
|--------|---|---|-----------|
| 11     |   |   | No        |
| 12     | Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming?  |   | No        |
| 13     | Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:  |   |           |
|        | a The organization's facility   | 13a   | %         |
|        | b An outside facility   |   | <u>/%</u> |
|        | Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and recor  | ·····   |           |
|        | Name  |   |           |
|        | Address 🕨   |   |           |
| 15     | a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?  | Yes   | □ No      |
| I      | b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the amo  | unt   |           |
|        | of gaming revenue retained by the third party > \$  |   |           |
| (      | c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:  |   |           |
|        | Name 🕨  |   |           |
|        | Address 🕨   |   |           |
| 16     |   |   |           |
|        | Name  |   |           |
|        |   |   |           |
|        | Gaming manager compensation 🕨 \$  |   |           |
|        | Description of services provided 🕨  |   |           |
|        |   | `   |           |
|        | Director/officer Employee Independent contractor  |   |           |
|        |   |   |           |
| 17     | Mandatory distributions:<br>a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to   |   |           |
|        | retain the state gaming license?  | Yes   | No        |
|        | b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent   |   |           |
| P      | organization's own exempt activities during the tax year <b>s</b><br><b>art IV Supplemental Information.</b> Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and | Part III lines 9 9h 10h                       | 15h       |
| 17/055 | 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.   |   |           |
|        |   |   |           |
|        |   |   |           |
|        |   |   |           |
|        |   |   |           |
|        |   |   |           |
|        |   |   |           |
|        |   |   |           |
|        |   | ··· <u>·</u> ································ |           |
|        |   |   |           |
|        |   |   |           |

| Schedule G (Form 990 or 990 EZ) ASIAN PACIFIC FUND | 94-3201522 Page 4                      |
|--|--|
| Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)       |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·              |  |
|  | · · · ·                                |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| ·  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | ······································ |

| SCHEDULE I   | G                    | irants and Oth                     | ner Assistan  | ce to Orgar                             | nizations.  |                                       | OMB No. 1545-0047   |
|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| (Form 990)   | Go                   | vernments, ai                      | nd Individual                                       | ls in the Ŭni                           | ited States   |                                       | 2017  |
| Department of the Treasury<br>Internal Revenue Service   | Compi                | ete if the organizatio             | Attach to For<br>Attach to For<br>rs.gov/Form990 fo | m 990.                                  |   |                                       | Open to Public<br>Inspection  |
| Name of the organization<br>ASIAN PAC  | IFIC FUND            |                                    |   |   |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Employer identification number $94 - 3201522$                           |
| Part I General Information on Grants a   |                      |                                    |   |   |   |                                       | •   |
| <ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records t<br/>criteria used to award the grants or assis</li> </ol>  | stance?              |                                    | ••••••  |   |   |                                       |   |
| 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's pro   |                      |                                    |   |   |   |                                       |   |
| Part II Grants and Other Assistance to   | -                    |                                    |   |   | anization answered "  | Yes" on Form 990, Par                 | t IV, line 21, for any  |
| recipient that received more than S<br>1 (a) Name and address of organization<br>or government   | (b) EIN              | (c) IRC section<br>(if applicable) | (d) Amount of<br>cash grant                         | (e) Amount of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | <b>(f)</b> Method of<br>valuation (book,<br>FMV, appraisal,<br>other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant<br>or assistance                                   |
| CHINATOWN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT<br>CENTER - 1525 GRANT AVE SAN<br>FRANCISCO, CA 04133  | 94-2514053           |                                    | 121,500.  | 0.                                      |   |                                       | GENERAL SUPPORT.  |
|  |                      |                                    |   |   |   |                                       |   |
| MUSLIM AMERICAN LEADERSHIP<br>ALLIANCE - 47 WEST DIVISION ST,<br>APT 159 - CHICAGO, IL 60610   | 47-3812096           |                                    | 22,000.   | 0.                                      |   |                                       | SUPPORT FOR<br>NPR-STORYCORPS PROJECT<br>MUSLIM AMERICAN JOURNEYS.      |
| PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL AID<br>1813 EL CAMINO REAL, STE 3<br>BURLINGAME, CA 94010   | 94-3008383           |                                    | 9,532.  | 0.                                      |   |                                       | GENERAL SUPPORT.  |
| SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIV.<br>FOUNDATION - 1100 HOLLOWAY AVE,<br>ADM 154D - SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94132   | 26-1169717           |                                    | 60,000.   | 0.                                      |   |                                       | SUPPORT FOR SFSU SCHOOL<br>OF BUSINESS AND GUARDIAN<br>SCHOLARS PROGAM. |
|  |                      |                                    |   |   |   |                                       |   |
|  |                      |                                    |   |   |   |                                       |   |
| <ul> <li>2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) ar</li> <li>3 Enter total number of other organizations</li> <li>LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice,</li> </ul> | s listed in the line | table                              | ne line 1 table                                     |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                 | ·····                                 | ► 4 .<br>Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)                                   |

• • •

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

ASIAN PACIFIC FUND

Page 2

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| (a) Type of grant or assistance  | (b) Number of recipients | (c) Amount of cash grant | (d) Amount of non-<br>cash assistance | (e) Method of valuation<br>(book, FMV, appraisal, other)  | (f) Description of noncash assistance |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  |                          | - ·                      |                                       |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          |                          |                                       |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          |                          |                                       |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          |                          |                                       |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          |                          |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          |                          |                                       |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          |                          |                                       |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          |                          |                                       |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          | ×                        |                                       |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          |                          |                                       |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          |                          |                                       |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information rec              | uired in Part I, lin     | e 2; Part III, column    | (b); and any other a                  | dditional information.  |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| PART I, LINE 2:  |                          | :                        |                                       |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| SCHOLARSHIP GRANTS- AT THE END OF  | EACH ACA                 | DEMIC TERM               | OR YEAR,                              | STUDENTS ARE  |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| REQUIRED TO SUBMIT A VERIFICATION  | OF ENROL                 | LMENT, TRA               | NSCRIPTS,                             | AND UPDATE  |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          |                          |                                       | in a substantia de la constantia de la cons | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |  |  |  |
| LETTERS DESCRIBING THEIR PREVIOUS YEAR'S EXPERIENCE AND INFORMATION ON HOW |                          |                          |                                       |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| THE SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS WERE SPENT.  |                          |                          |                                       |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          |                          | <u></u>                               |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          |                          |                                       | ·   | ·                                     |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          |                          |                                       |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

| SUL   | HÈDULE J                                    | Compensation Information   | 1                                      | OMB No.                 | 1545-00   | 47       |
|-------|---|--|--|-------------------------|-----------|----------|
|       | m 990)                                      | ŀ  | 00                                     | 47                      | 7         |          |
| (. 0. |   | For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest<br>Compensated Employees<br>Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23. |  | 20                      |           |          |
|       |   | 2  | Open to                                | Publ                    | ic        |          |
|       | iment of the Treasury<br>Il Revenue Service |  | Inspe                                  | 12 C                    | 14 C 14 S |          |
| Nam   | e of the organizatic                        | Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. n   | Employer i                             | dentificati             | on nu     | mber     |
|       |   | ASIAN PACIFIC FUND   | 94-3                                   | 320152                  | 2         |          |
| Pa    | rt I Question                               | s Regarding Compensation   |  |                         |           |          |
|       |   |  |  | r                       | Yes       | No       |
| 1a    | Check the approp                            | iate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form   | 990,                                   |                         |           |          |
|       | Part VII, Section A                         | line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.  |  |                         |           |          |
|       | First-class or                              |  | nal use                                |                         |           |          |
|       | Travel for con                              |  |  |                         |           |          |
|       |   | cation and gross-up payments   |  |                         |           |          |
|       | Discretionary                               | spending account Personal services (such as, maid, chauffe   | ur, chef)                              |                         |           |          |
|       |   |  |  |                         |           |          |
|       |   | on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or  |  |                         |           |          |
|       |   | provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain  |  | <u>1b</u>               |           |          |
|       |   | n require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,  |  |                         | 1. P. 1.  |          |
|       | trustees, and office                        | ers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?   | •••••••                                | 2                       |           |          |
| •     |   |  |  |                         |           |          |
|       |   | ny, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization  |  |                         |           |          |
|       |   | ector. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organizat  | ion to                                 |                         |           |          |
|       |   | ation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.  |  |                         |           |          |
|       | Compensatio                                 |  |  |                         |           |          |
|       |   | compensation consultant  |  |                         |           |          |
|       |   | ther organizations   | ommittee                               |                         |           |          |
| 4     | During the year di                          | d any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing  |  |                         |           |          |
| 4     |   | elated organization:   |  |                         |           |          |
| 2     | 0   |  |  | 4a                      | 11.1.4.   | x        |
| b     |   | ce payment or change of control payment?   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | ····· [                 |           | X        |
|       |   | eceive payment from, a supplemental honqualined retrement party  |  |                         |           | X        |
| U     |   | nes 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.   | ·;•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | ·····                   |           |          |
|       | in roo to any or i                          |  |  |                         |           |          |
|       | Only section 501                            | c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.  |  |                         |           |          |
| 5     |   | on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensati   | on                                     |                         |           |          |
|       | contingent on the                           |  | NT                                     |                         |           |          |
| а     | 0   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  | 5a                      | - 181 A   | X        |
| b     | Any related organi                          | zation?  | •••••••                                | 5b                      |           | X        |
|       |   | or 5b, describe in Part III.   |  |                         |           |          |
| 6     |   | on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensati   | on                                     |                         |           |          |
|       | contingent on the                           | net earnings of:   |  |                         |           | 1        |
| а     | The organization?                           | ······································   |  |                         |           | X        |
|       |   | zation?  |  |                         |           | X        |
|       |   | or 6b, describe in Part III.   |  |                         |           |          |
| 7     |   | on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payment   |  |                         |           |          |
|       |   | ines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III   |  | 7                       | X         |          |
| 8     | Were any amounts                            | reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to   | the                                    | 1997)<br>1997)<br>1997) |           |          |
|       | initial contract exc                        | eption described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III  |  | 8                       |           | X        |
| 9     |   | did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in   |  |                         |           |          |
|       | Regulations section                         | n 53.4958·6(c)?  |  | 9                       |           | <u> </u> |

LHA  $\,$  For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

...

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

#### 94-3201522

Page 2

#### Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

|                                     |  | •   |   |  |   |                                       |   |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|
|                                     | (B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation |   | SC compensation                           | (C) Retirement and other deferred      | (D) Nontaxable benefits                 | (E) Total of columns<br>(B)(i)-(D)    | (F) Compensation<br>in column (B)         |
| (A) Name and Title                  | (i) Base<br>compensation                           | (ii) Bonus &<br>incentive<br>compensation | (iii) Other<br>reportable<br>compensation | compensation                           | Denenits                                | (B)(I)-(U)                            | reported as deferred<br>on prior Form 990 |
| (1) AUDREY YAMAMOTO (i)             | 143,491.   | 16,841.                                   | 0.  | 0.                                     | 6,961.                                  | 167,293.                              | 0.  |
| PRESIDENT & EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR (ii) |  | 0.  | 0.  |  | 0.                                      | 0.                                    | 0.  |
| (i)                                 |  |   |   |  |   | -                                     |   |
| (ii)                                |  |   |   |  |   |                                       |   |
| (i)                                 |  |   |   |  |   |                                       |   |
| (ii)                                |  |   |   | -                                      |   |                                       |   |
| (i)                                 |  |   |   |  |   |                                       |   |
| (ii)                                |  |   |   |  |   |                                       |   |
| (i)                                 |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·     | ·····                                     |  |   |                                       |   |
| (ii)                                |  |   |   |  |   |                                       |   |
| (i)                                 |  |   |   |  |   |                                       |   |
| (ii)                                |  |   |   | · ·                                    |   |                                       |   |
| (i)                                 |  |   |   |  |   |                                       |   |
| (ii)                                |  |   |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |   |                                       |   |
| (i)<br>(ii)                         |  |   |   |  |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   |
|                                     |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·     |  |   |                                       |   |
| (1)<br>(ii)                         |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·     |   |  |   |                                       |   |
| (i)                                 |  |   |   |  |   |                                       |   |
| (ii)                                |  |   |   | ······································ |   |                                       |   |
| (i)                                 |  | ·····                                     |   |  |   |                                       |   |
| (ii)                                |  |   |   |  |   |                                       |   |
| (i)                                 |  |   |   |  |   |                                       |   |
| (ii)                                |  |   |   |  |   |                                       |   |
| (i)                                 |  |   | •   |  |   |                                       |   |
| (ii)                                |  |   |   |  |   |                                       |   |
| (i)                                 |  |   |   |  |   |                                       |   |
| (ii)                                |  |   | ·   |  |   |                                       |   |
| (i)                                 |  |   |   |  |   |                                       |   |
| (ii)                                |  | ·····                                     |   |  |   |                                       |   |
| (i)                                 | ļ  | ······                                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·     |  | • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                       |   |
| (ii)                                |  |   |   |  |   |                                       |   |

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

۰.

#### Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINE 7:

THE PRESIDENT AND EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S BONUS BASED ON PERFORMANCE AND

.

#### EVALUATION FROM BOARD MEMBERS.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

| SCHEDULE   | М |
|------------|---|
| (Form 990) |   |

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# **Noncash Contributions**

Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

Attach to Form 990.

30. **2017** Open To Public Inspection

| Name | of | the | orgai | nizatio | n |
|------|----|-----|-------|---------|---|

# Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Employer identification number 94-3201522

OMB No. 1545-0047

ASIAN PACIFIC FUND

|     |  | <b>(a)</b><br>Check if<br>applicable | (b)<br>Number of<br>contributions or<br>items contributed | (c)<br>Noncash contribution<br>amounts reported on<br>Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g | <b>(d</b><br>Method of d<br>noncash contrib | letermining      | :8      |
|-----|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------|---------|
| 1   | Art - Works of art                               |                                      | itemo contributed   | Tonnood, Furt Vill, mid 1g   |   |                  |         |
|     | Art - Historical treasures                       |                                      |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | ······································      | .1.649.07 - 4449 |         |
|     | Art - Fractional interests                       |                                      |   |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·       |                  |         |
|     | Books and publications                           |                                      | 法法法 机热力   |  |   |                  |         |
|     | Clothing and household goods                     |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
|     | Cars and other vehicles                          |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
|     | Boats and planes                                 |                                      |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |   |                  |         |
| 8   | Intellectual property                            |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
|     | Securities - Publicly traded                     | X                                    | 5   | 125,526.   | FMV   |                  |         |
|     | Securities - Closely held stock                  |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
| 11  | Securities - Partnership, LLC, or                |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
|     | trust interests                                  |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
| 12  | Securities - Miscellaneous                       |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
| 13  | Qualified conservation contribution -            |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
|     | Historic structures                              |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
| 14  | Qualified conservation contribution - Other      |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
| 15  | Real estate - Residential                        |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
| 16  | Real estate - Commercial                         |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
| 17  | Real estate - Other                              |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
| 18  | Collectibles                                     |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
| 19  | Food inventory                                   |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
| 20  | Drugs and medical supplies                       |                                      |   | ·  | · .   |                  |         |
| 21  | Taxidermy  |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
| 22  | Historical artifacts                             |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
| 23  | Scientific specimens                             |                                      |   | · ·  |   |                  |         |
| 24  | Archeological artifacts                          | L                                    |   |  |   |                  |         |
| 25  | Other 🕨 ()                                       |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
| 26  | Other ()   |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
| 27  | Other 🕨 ()                                       |                                      |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |   |                  |         |
| 28  | Other 🕨 ()                                       |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
| 29  | Number of Forms 8283 received by the organ       | ization durin                        | g the tax year for o                                      | contributions  |   |                  |         |
|     | for which the organization completed Form 82     | 283, Part IV,                        | Donee Acknowled   | gement 29  |   | . <u> </u>       | ·       |
|     |  |                                      |   |  |   | Yes              | No      |
| 30a | During the year, did the organization receive b  |                                      |   |  |   |                  | 17-1408 |
|     | must hold for at least three years from the dat  |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
|     | exempt purposes for the entire holding period    | ?                                    |   |  | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••     | 30a              | X       |
| b   | If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.   |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
| 31  | Does the organization have a gift acceptance     | policy that r                        | equires the review  | of any nonstandard contribution  | utions?                                     | 31               | X       |
| 32a | Does the organization hire or use third parties  | or related o                         | rganizations to sol                                       | icit, process, or sell noncash   | l i   |                  |         |
|     | contributions?                                   |                                      |   | ·····  |   | 32a              | X       |
| b   | If "Yes," describe in Part II.                   |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
| 33  | If the organization didn't report an amount in a | column (c) fo                        | or a type of proper                                       | ty for which column (a) is che   | ecked,                                      |                  |         |
| R   | describe in Part II.                             |                                      |   |  |   |                  |         |
| LHA | For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see          | e the Instruc                        | ctions for Form 99  | 90.  | Schedule                                    | M (Form 990      | ) 2017  |

| Schedule N                             | (Form 990) 2017 ASIAN PACIFIC FUND  | 94-3201522  | Page 2          |
|--|---|---|-----------------|
| Part II                                | <b>Supplemental Information.</b> Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, a is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combitible this part for any additional information. | and whether the organiz<br>nation of both. Also con | ation<br>nplete |
|  | ·   |   |                 |
| <u> </u>                               |   |   |                 |
|  |   |   | ~               |
|  |   |   |                 |
|  |   |   |                 |
|  |   |   |                 |
|  |   |   |                 |
|  |   |   |                 |
|  |   |   |                 |
|  |   |   |                 |
|  |   |   |                 |
|  |   |   |                 |
|  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |   |                 |
| <u>,</u>                               |   |   |                 |
|  |   |   |                 |
|  |   |   |                 |
|  |   |   |                 |
|  |   |   |                 |
|  |   |   |                 |
|  |   |   |                 |
|  |   |   |                 |
|  |   |   |                 |
| •••••                                  |   |   |                 |
|  |   |   |                 |
|  |   | ·   | •               |
|  |   | •   |                 |
|  |   |   | ę.              |
|  |   |   |                 |
| •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |   |   |                 |
|  |   |   |                 |
|  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |   |                 |
|  |   |   |                 |
|  |   |   |                 |

,

SCHEDULE O

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ) Department of the Treasury

Name of the organization

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Employer identification number 94 - 3201522

OMB No. 1545-0047

**Open to Public** 

Inspection

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

THE BAY AREA BY INCEASING PHILANTHROPY AND SUPPORTING THE ORGANIZATIONS

THAT SERVE OUR MOST VULNERABLE COMMUNITY MEMBERS.

ASIAN PACIFIC FUND

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

PRIOR TO FILING, THE RETURN IS SENT ELECTRONICALLY TO THE ENTIRE BOARD OF

DIRECTORS WITH A DEADLINE TO RESPOND WITH QUESTIONS OR COMMENTS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

WE REGULARLY MONITOR AND ENFORCE COMPLIANCE WITH OUR CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY AT THE ANNUAL RETREAT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, EACH DIRECTOR IS ASKED TO REVIEW AND SIGN A PERSONAL STATEMENT. THE RESPONSES ARE REVIEWED NO DIRECTOR HAS YET REPORTED A CONFLICT OF INTEREST IF ONE WERE NOTED, THIS WOULD BE DISCUSSED WITH THAT INDIVIDUAL DIRECTOR, DISCLOSED TO THE CHAIRMAN AND STEPS TAKEN TO ELIMINATE THE CONFLICT FORTHWITH THE SIGNED STATEMENTS ARE RETAINED AS PART OF CORPORATE RECORDS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15A:

AN ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REVIEW FOR THE PRESIDENT/EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR IS CREATED THAT INCLUDES FEEDBACK FROM ALL BOARD MEMBERS AND STAFF ANY CHANGES IN COMPENSATION INCLUDE A CONSIDER ACTION OF COMPARABLES AND THE ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REVIEW.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY ARE MADE AVAILABLE

UPON REQUEST. ADDITIONALLY, A SUMMARY OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT IS

| SUPPORTERS. IT IS ALSO POSTED ON-LINE ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSIT  | Ε             |
|---|---------------|
| FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:                   |               |
| CHANGE IN VALUE OF SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS                        | 15,739        |
| 990 PART XLL LINE 2C  |               |
| THE AUDITOR SELECTION PROCESS INCLUDES REVIEW OF PROPOSALS AND PERS | ONAL          |
| INTERVIEWS WITH LOCAL FIRMS. A QUALIFIED INDEPENDENT CPA FIRM IS    |               |
| SELECTED FROM THE APPLICANTS. THERE WAS NO CHANGE IN THE SELECTION  |               |
| PROCESS OR THE AUDIT FIRM DURING THIS TAX YEAR.                     |               |
|   |               |
|   |               |
|   |               |
| · · ·   |               |
|   |               |
|   |               |
|   |               |
|   |               |
|   |               |
|   |               |
|   |               |
|   |               |
|   |               |
|   |               |
|   |               |
|   |               |
|   |               |
| 732212 09-07-17 Schedule O (Form 990 or                             | r 990-EZ) (20 |

Page 2

Employer identification number

94-3201522

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017)

ASIAN PACIFIC FUND

PUBLISHED AS PART OF OUR ANNUAL REPORT AND MAILED TO ALL DONORS AND

Name of the organization

SCHEDULE R

(Form 990)

# Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017 Open to Püblic Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Employer identification number 94 - 3201522

Part I dentification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

ASIAN PACIFIC FUND

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN (if applicable)<br>of disregarded entity | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | <b>(c)</b><br>Legal domicile (state or<br>foreign country) | <b>(d)</b><br>Total income | (e)<br>End-of-year assets | <b>(f)</b><br>Direct controlling<br>entity |
|--|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|  |                                |  |                            |                           |  |
|  |                                |  |                            |                           |  |
|  |                                |  |                            |                           |  |
|  |                                |  |                            |                           |  |

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN<br>of related organization | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal domicile (state or<br>foreign country) | (d)<br>Exempt Code<br>section | <b>(e)</b><br>Public charity<br>status (if section | <b>(f)</b><br>Direct controlling<br>entity | cont | <b>g)</b><br>512(b)(13)<br>trolled<br>tity? |
|--|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|------|---|
|  | · 4                            |   |                               | 501(c)(3))   |  | Yes  | No  |
| 1997 ROLLAND KATHRYN LOWE CHARITABLE                     |                                | -   |                               |  |  |      |   |
| REMAINDER TRUST - 94-6719112, PO.BOX 63954               |                                |   |                               | х.   |  |      |   |
| MAC A0330-011, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94163-0001              | TRUST                          | CALIFORNIA  | 664                           |  |  |      | X   |
| 2005 CHOW CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST -                   |                                | · ·   |                               |  |  | 1    |   |
| 20-6673307, 520 EAST BROADWAY SUITE 305,                 |                                |   |                               |  |  |      |   |
| GLENDALE, CA 91205                                       | TRUST                          | CALIFORNIA  | 654                           |  |  |      | X   |
| 2012 CHOW CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST -                   |                                |   |                               |  |  |      |   |
| 45-6910503, 465 CALIFORNIA ST STE 809, SAN               |                                |   |                               |  |  |      |   |
| FRANCISCO, CA 94104                                      | TRUST                          | CALIFORNIA  | 654                           |  |  |      | X   |
| ······································                   | _                              |   |                               |  |  |      |   |
|  | 4                              |   |                               |  |  |      |   |
|  |                                |   |                               |  |  |      |   |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

## Schedule R (Form 990) 2017 ASIAN PACIFIC FUND

94-3201522 Page 2

ત

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

| (b) ·            | (c)                                       | (d)                          | (e)   | (f)   | (g)  | (1  | h)   | (i)  | (i)  | (k)  |
|------------------|---|------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Primary activity | Legal<br>domicile<br>(state or<br>foreign | Direct controlling<br>entity | Predominant income<br>(related, unrelated,<br>excluded from tax under | Share of total income   | Share of<br>end-of-year<br>assets  | 1   | ortionate<br>tions?  | Code V-UBI<br>amount in box<br>20 of Schedule  | General c<br>managing<br>partner?  | Percentage<br>ownership  |
|                  | country)                                  |                              | sections 512-514)   |   |  | Yes   | No   | K-1 (Form 1065)  | Yes No   |  |
|                  |   |                              |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                  |   |                              |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                  |   |                              |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                  |   |                              |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                  |   |                              |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                  |   |                              |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1                |   |                              |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1                |   |                              |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                  |   |                              |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                  |   |                              |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                  |   |                              |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                  |   |                              |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                  |   |                              |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |  |   |  |  | 1  |  |
|                  |   |                              |   |   | · · ·  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                  |   |                              |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| ł                |   |                              |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Primary activity                          | (state or<br>foreign         | (state or entity<br>foreign<br>country)                               | (state or<br>foreign<br>country) (state of the foreign<br>country) (state of the foreign<br>country) (state of the foreign<br>sections 512-514) | (state or<br>foreign<br>country) (state d, unicated, | (state or<br>foreign<br>country) (state or<br>for foreign<br>country) (state or<br>for for foreign<br>country) (state or<br>for for for for for for for for for for | (state or<br>foreign<br>country) (state or<br>foreign<br>country) (related, iniciated, iniciated, inicome<br>excluded from tax under<br>sections 512-514) (stated, iniciated, inicome<br>assets<br>Yes | (state or<br>foreign<br>country) (state or<br>foreign<br>country) (state or<br>foreign<br>country) (state or<br>excluded from tax under<br>sections 512-514) (state or<br>sections 512-514) (state or | (state or<br>foreign<br>country) (retated, unretated, income end-of-year<br>excluded from tax under<br>sections 512-514) allocations? assets<br>Yes No K-1 (Form 1065) | (state or<br>foreign<br>country) (state or<br>for foreign<br>country) (state or<br>for for foreign<br>country) (state or<br>for for for foreign<br>country) (state or<br>for for foreign<br>country) (state or<br>for for for for for for for for for for |

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN<br>of related organization | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | (C)<br>Legal domicile<br>(state or<br>foreign | <b>(d)</b><br>Direct controlling<br>entity | (e)<br>Type of entity<br>(C corp, S corp,<br>or trust) | <b>(f)</b><br>Share of total<br>income | <b>(g)</b><br>Share of<br>end-of-year<br>assets | <b>(h)</b><br>Percentage<br>ownership | i contr | <b>i)</b><br>b(13)<br>rolled<br>tity? |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|
|  | -                              | country)                                      |  | or adoty   |  | 455615  |                                       | Yes     | No                                    |
|  |                                |   |  |  |  |   |                                       |         |                                       |
|  |                                |   |  |  |  |   |                                       |         | -                                     |
|  |                                |   |  |  |  |   |                                       |         |                                       |
|  |                                |   |  |  |  |   |                                       |         |                                       |
|  |                                |   |  |  |  |   |                                       |         |                                       |

# Schedule R (Form 990) 2017 ASIAN PACIFIC FUND

| Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

| Not   | e: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.   |                      |                             |                 |          | Yes | No     |  |  |
|---|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----|--------|--|--|
| 1   | During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transaction   | s with one or more r | elated organizations listed | in Parts II-IV? |          |     |        |  |  |
| а   | Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity  |                      |                             |                 |          |     |        |  |  |
| b   | Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)  |                      |                             |                 |          |     |        |  |  |
| с   | Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)  |                      |                             |                 | 10       | 1   | X      |  |  |
| d   | Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)   |                      |                             |                 | 1d       |     | X      |  |  |
| е   | Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)  |                      |                             |                 | 1e       |     | X      |  |  |
|   |  |                      |                             | •               |          | 50  |        |  |  |
| f   | Dividends from related organization(s)   |                      |                             |                 | 1f       |     | X      |  |  |
| g   | Sale of assets to related organization(s)  |                      |                             |                 | 1g       |     | X      |  |  |
| h   | Purchase of assets from related organization(s)  |                      |                             |                 | 1h       |     | X      |  |  |
| i   | Exchange of assets with related organization(s)  |                      |                             |                 | 1i       |     | X      |  |  |
| j   | Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)   |                      |                             | ······          | 1j       |     | X      |  |  |
|   |  |                      |                             |                 |          |     |        |  |  |
| k   | Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)   |                      | ·                           |                 | 1k       |     | X<br>X |  |  |
| I   | I Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)   |                      |                             |                 |          |     |        |  |  |
| m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) |  |                      |                             |                 |          |     | X      |  |  |
| n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) |  |                      |                             |                 |          |     | X      |  |  |
|   | o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)   |                      |                             |                 |          |     | X      |  |  |
|   |  |                      |                             |                 | 1. A. A. |     |        |  |  |
| р   | Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses   |                      |                             |                 | 1p       |     | X      |  |  |
|   | Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses   |                      |                             |                 |          |     | X      |  |  |
|   |  |                      |                             |                 |          | -   |        |  |  |
| r   | Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)  |                      |                             |                 | 1r       |     | X      |  |  |
| S   | Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)  |                      |                             |                 |          |     | X      |  |  |
| 2   | 2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds. |                      |                             |                 |          |     |        |  |  |
|   | (a)  | (b)                  | (c)                         | (d)             |          |     |        |  |  |

| (a)<br>Name of related organization |                                       | <b>(b)</b><br>Transaction<br>type (a-s) | (c)<br>Amount involved | (d)<br>Method of determining amount involved |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|--|--|
| <u>(1)</u>                          |                                       |   |                        |  |  |  |
| (2)                                 | ·                                     |   |                        |  |  |  |
| (3)                                 | ·                                     |   |                        |  |  |  |
| (4)                                 |                                       |   |                        | ·  |  |  |
| (5)                                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   |                        |  |  |  |
| (6)<br>732163 09-11-17              |                                       |   |                        | Schedule R (Form 990) 2017                   |  |  |

#### Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

# Schedule R (Form 990) 2017 ASIAN PACIFIC FUND

# 94-3201522 Page 4

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN         | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal domicile         | (d)<br>Predominant income   | (e)<br>Are all                | (f)<br>Share of | (g)<br>Share of       | (h)                               | (i)<br>Code V-LIBI   | (j)<br>General or              | (k)<br>Percentage |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| of entity                             |                                | (state or foreign<br>country) | (d)<br>Predominant income<br>(related, unrelated,<br>excluded from tax undel<br>sections 512-514) | 501(c)(3)<br>orgs.?<br>Yes No | total           | end-of-year<br>assets | tionate<br>allocations?<br>Yes No | Code V-UBI<br>amount in box 20<br>of Schedule K-1<br>(Form 1065) | managing<br>partner?<br>Yes NO | ownership         |
|                                       |                                |                               |   |                               |                 |                       |                                   |  |                                |                   |
|                                       |                                |                               |   |                               |                 |                       |                                   |  |                                |                   |
|                                       | • • • • •                      |                               |   |                               |                 |                       |                                   |  |                                |                   |
|                                       |                                |                               |   |                               |                 |                       |                                   |  |                                |                   |
|                                       |                                |                               |   |                               |                 |                       |                                   |  |                                |                   |
|                                       |                                |                               |   |                               |                 |                       |                                   |  |                                |                   |
|                                       |                                |                               |   |                               |                 |                       |                                   |  |                                |                   |
|                                       |                                |                               |   |                               |                 |                       |                                   |  |                                |                   |
|                                       |                                |                               |   |                               |                 |                       |                                   |  |                                |                   |
|                                       |                                |                               |   |                               |                 |                       |                                   |  |                                |                   |
|                                       |                                |                               |   |                               |                 |                       |                                   |  |                                |                   |
|                                       | ·- ·                           |                               |   |                               |                 |                       |                                   |  |                                |                   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                |                               |   |                               |                 |                       |                                   |  |                                |                   |
|                                       |                                |                               |   |                               |                 |                       |                                   |  |                                |                   |
|                                       |                                |                               |   |                               |                 |                       |                                   |  |                                |                   |
|                                       |                                |                               |   |                               | -               |                       |                                   | ·  |                                |                   |

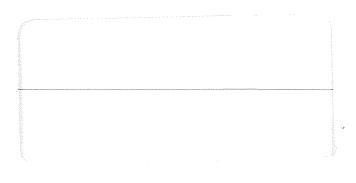
Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

732164 09-11-17

| Schedule R                     | (Form 990) 2017           | ASIAN PACIF                           | IC FUND                |                     | 94-32015                              | 22 Page 5 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Part VII                       | Supplemental Info         |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                | Provide additional inform | nation for responses to q             | uestions on Schedule F | . See instructions. |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                | •                         |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       | ******                 |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        | -                   |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        | *************       |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           | -<br>-                                |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                | ·                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                        |                     |                                       |           |
| <u></u>                        |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                | ······                    |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
| personal and the second second |                           |                                       |                        |                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |           |
| <b>.</b>                       |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |
|                                |                           |                                       | <u> </u>               |                     | ,,,,,,                                |           |
|                                |                           |                                       |                        |                     |                                       |           |



Certified Public Accountants and Financial Advisors





Asian Pacific Fund Financial Statements December 31, 2017

.

# INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| Independent Auditor's Report                      | 1 |
|---|---|
| Statement of Financial Position                   | 3 |
| Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets | 4 |
| Statement of Functional Expenses                  | 5 |
| Statement of Cash Flows                           | 6 |
| Notes to Financial Statements                     | 7 |

Squar Milner LLP



## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To the Board of Directors of Asian Pacific Fund

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Asian Pacific Fund (a nonprofit organization), which comprise the statement of financial position as of December 31, 2017, and the related statements of activities and changes in net assets, functional expenses, and cash flows for the six month period then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud orerror.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.



We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Asian Pacific Fund as of December 31, 2017, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the six month period then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## SQUAR MILNER LLP

SAUAR MILATER LAP

San Francisco, California August 31, 2018

# ASIAN PACIFIC FUND STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION December 31, 2017

#### ASSETS

| Cash and cash equivalents<br>Prepaid expenses and other assets<br>Pledges receivable<br>Investments, at fair value<br>Investments held in charitable remainder trusts, at fair value<br>Property and equipment, net | \$ | 775,317<br>31,722<br>88,000<br>14,016,083<br>690,607<br>7,941 |
|---|----|---|
| Total assets  | \$ | 15,609,670  |
| LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS  |    |   |
| Liabilities:  |    |   |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses   | \$ | 40,286  |
| Scholarships and grants payable, net  | Ŷ  | 29,386  |
| Liabilities to beneficiaries of charitable remainder trusts   |    | 248,356   |
| Liabilities under split-interest agreements   |    | 30,626  |
| Total liabilities   |    | 348,654   |
| Net assets:   |    |   |
| Unrestricted:   |    |   |
| Undesignated net assets   |    | 76,209  |
| Designated for donor advised funds  |    | 2,069,214   |
| Underwater endowments   |    | (407,689)   |
| Total unrestricted net assets   |    | 1,737,734   |
| Temporarily restricted  |    | 2,716,441   |
| Permanently restricted  |    | 10,806,841  |
| Total net assets  |    | 15,261,016  |
| Total liabilities and net assets  | \$ | 15,609,670  |

# ASIAN PACIFIC FUND STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS For the Six Months Ended December 31, 2017

|  | Unrestricted | Temporarily<br>Restricted | Permanently<br>Restricted | Total         |
|--|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| REVENUES AND SUPPORT                     |              |                           |                           |               |
| Contributions                            | \$ 435,445   | \$ 83,623                 | \$ 5,854                  | \$ 524,922    |
| Foundation and corporate grants          | 500,051      | 30,000                    | 6,500                     | 536,551       |
| Total grants and contributions           | 935,496      | 113,623                   | 12,354                    | 1,061,473     |
|  |              |                           |                           |               |
| Fundraising events income                | 256,953      | -                         | -                         | 256,953       |
| Cost of direct benefits to donors        | (136,166)    | -                         |                           | (136,166)     |
| Fundraising events, net                  | 120,787      | -                         | -                         | 120,787       |
|  |              |                           |                           |               |
| Net realized and unrealized gains/(loss) |              |                           |                           |               |
| on investments                           | 55,871       | 537,229                   | -                         | 593,100       |
| Interest and dividend income             | 65,503       | 190,715                   | -                         | 256,218       |
| Change in value of split                 |              |                           |                           |               |
| interest agreements                      | -            | 15,739                    | -                         | 15,739        |
| Net assets released from restrictions    | 276,851      | (276,851)                 |                           |               |
| Total revenues and support               | 1,454,508    | 580,455                   | 12,354                    | 2,047,317     |
| EXPENSES                                 |              |                           |                           |               |
| Program services                         | 586,018      | -                         | -                         | 586,018       |
| Management and general                   | 130,373      | -                         | -                         | 130,373       |
| Fundraising                              | 82,186       |                           |                           | 82,186        |
| Total expenses                           | 798,577      |                           | -                         | 798,577       |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS                     | 655,931      | 580,455                   | 12,354                    | 1,248,740     |
| NET ASSETS, beginning of period          | 1,081,803    | 2,135,986                 | 10,794,487                | 14,012,276    |
| NET ASSETS, end of period                | \$ 1,737,734 | \$ 2,716,441              | \$ 10,806,841             | \$ 15,261,016 |

# ASIAN PACIFIC FUND STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES For the Six Months Ended December 31, 2017

|                            |             | Program Services |    |          |    | Supporting Services |           |          |     |           |               |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|----|----------|----|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----|-----------|---------------|
|                            |             |                  | Gr | ants and | P  | rogram              |           |          |     |           |               |
|                            | Educ        | ational          | S  | ervices  | S  | ervices             | Mai       | nagement |     |           |               |
|                            | Pro         | grams            | to | Agencies |    | Total               | and       | General  | Fur | ndraising | <br>Total     |
| Expenses:                  |             |                  |    |          |    |                     |           |          |     |           |               |
| Salaries                   | \$          | 50,729           | \$ | 111,386  | \$ | 162,115             | \$        | 13,817   | \$  | 55,611    | \$<br>231,543 |
| Payroll taxes              |             | 3,631            |    | 7,519    |    | 11,150              |           | 944      |     | 3,999     | 16,093        |
| Employee benefits          |             | 4,583            |    | 7,825    |    | 12,408              |           | 1,767    |     | 4,546     | <br>18,721    |
| Total salaries and related |             |                  |    |          |    |                     |           |          |     |           |               |
| expenses                   |             | 58,943           |    | 126,730  |    | 185,673             |           | 16,528   |     | 64,156    | 266,357       |
| Grants and scholarships    |             | 88,668           |    | 247,185  |    | 335,853             |           | -        |     | -         | 335,853       |
| Travel and hospitality     |             | 18,345           |    | 880      |    | 19,225              |           | 5,443    |     | -         | 24,668        |
| Investment expenses        |             | -                |    | -        |    | -                   |           | 41,307   |     | -         | 41,307        |
| Occupancy                  |             | 7,895            |    | 13,479   |    | 21,374              |           | 2,888    |     | 7,830     | 32,092        |
| Accounting fees            |             | -                |    | -        |    | -                   |           | 43,727   |     | -         | 43,727        |
| Professional fees          |             | -                |    | 2,345    |    | 2,345               |           | 4,688    |     | 9,500     | 16,533        |
| Supplies                   |             | 772              |    | 1,443    |    | 2,215               |           | 3,632    |     | -         | 5,847         |
| Printing and production    |             | 2,480            |    | 1,949    |    | 4,429               |           | 408      |     | -         | 4,837         |
| Dues, licenses, and fees   |             | -                |    | -        |    | -                   |           | 76       |     | -         | 76            |
| Legal fees                 |             | -                |    | 6,085    |    | 6,085               |           | 2,180    |     |           | 8,265         |
| Equipment rental and       |             |                  |    |          |    |                     |           |          |     |           |               |
| maintenance                |             | 1,727            |    | 2,948    |    | 4,675               |           | 2,345    |     | -         | 7,020         |
| Postage                    |             | 434              |    | 741      |    | 1,175               |           | 589      |     | 700       | 2,464         |
| Other                      |             | -                |    | -        |    | -                   |           | 520      |     | -         | 520           |
| Telephone                  |             | 507              |    | 865      |    | 1,372               |           | 688      |     | -         | 2,060         |
| Insurance                  |             | 590              |    | 1,007    |    | 1,597               |           | 800      |     | -         | 2,397         |
| Depreciation               |             | -                |    | -        |    | -                   |           | 1,992    |     | -         | 1,992         |
| Website development        |             | -                |    | -        |    | -                   |           | 2,274    |     | -         | 2,274         |
| Advertising and promotion  | ·           | -                |    |          |    | -                   | <u></u>   | 288      |     |           | <br>288       |
| Total expenses             | <u>\$</u> 1 | 180,361          | \$ | 405,657  | \$ | 586,018             | <u>\$</u> | 130,373  | \$  | 82,186    | \$<br>798,577 |

# ASIAN PACIFIC FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS For the Six Months Ended December 31, 2017

| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                             |              |
|--|--------------|
| Change in net assets   | \$ 1,248,740 |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash        |              |
| provided by operating activities:                                |              |
| Depreciation   | 1,992        |
| Net realized and unrealized gain on investments                  | (593,100)    |
| Change in value of charitable remainder trusts and               | (200)200)    |
| split-interest agreement   | 6,089        |
| Contributions and grants restricted for endowments               | (12,354)     |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities:                     | (,,)         |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets                                | 19,401       |
| Pledges receivable   | 58,000       |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses                            | 10,498       |
| Scholarships and grants payable, net                             | (38,835)     |
|  |              |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                        | 700,431      |
|  | <u> </u>     |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                             |              |
| Purchase of equipment  | (8,854)      |
| Proceeds from sales of investments                               | 914,203      |
| Purchases of investments   | (1,202,460)  |
|  | - <u></u>    |
| Net cash used in investing activities                            | (297,111)    |
|  |              |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES                             |              |
| Payments to beneficiaries of charitable remainder trusts         | (21,828)     |
| Proceeds from contributions and grants restricted for endowments | 12,354       |
|  |              |
| Net cash used in financing activities                            | (9,474)      |
| NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS                        | 393,846      |
|  |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of period                  | 381,471      |
|  |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents - end of period                        | \$ 775,317   |

#### 1. ORGANIZATION

The Asian Pacific Fund (the "Fund") is a California nonprofit public benefit corporation organized in 1993. The Fund's mission is to strengthen the Asian and Pacific Islander (API) community in the Bay Area by increasing philanthropy and supporting the organizations that serve our most vulnerable community members. Its core areas of focus are as follows: 1) Philanthropy: Increasing and mobilizing resources from donors, corporations and institutions to support the Bay Area's underserved APIs; 2) Community: Supporting a network of over 70 affiliate organizations who serve APIs across a wide range of needs including senior and youth services, health and well-being, counseling, legal services, advocacy, civic engagement, and arts and culture; 3) Leadership: Cultivating leadership by recognizing current and future API leaders who have achieved success and are role models for giving back and making a difference among our youth, in higher education and in philanthropy; and 4) Awareness: Shedding light on emerging issues as they impact APIs in the Bay Area.

After the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 the Fund changed its fiscal year end to December 31.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Basis of Accounting and Presentation**

The financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"). Net assets and revenues, expenses, gains, and losses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

The Fund is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities in accordance with three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted net assets, and permanently restricted net assets.

#### Unrestricted

Those net assets and activities which represent the portion of expendable funds that have no use or time restrictions. The Board of Directors may designate a portion of these net assets for specified purposes. Underwater amounts from endowment funds are also reflected as a reduction of unrestricted net assets.

#### **Temporarily Restricted**

Those net assets and activities which are donor-restricted for (a) support for specific operating activities; (b) investment for a specified term; (c) use in a future period; or (d) acquisition of long-lived assets.

#### Permanently Restricted

Net assets that are subject to donor-imposed restrictions requiring that they be retained permanently by the Fund as donor restricted endowments. Some or all of the income and appreciation from such endowments, once appropriated for distribution, is available for general operations or specific programs as specified by the donor.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Use of Estimates

Preparation of financial statements, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses and to disclose any material contingent amounts. Accordingly, actual results could differ from such estimates.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash balances and highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less at acquisition which are not managed as part of long-term investment strategies and are not legally restricted.

#### Pledges Receivable

The Fund records pledges receivable at net realizable value, net of allowance for uncollectible pledges. The allowance is based on estimated losses recorded to specific accounts. Pledges receivable which are expected to be collected in future years are recorded at the present value of their estimated future cash flows. Amortization of these discounts is included in contributions revenue in the accompanying statement of activities. The Fund believes all of its pledges receivable at December 31, 2017 are collectible.

#### Investments

Investments are stated at fair value based on quoted market prices. The Fund has engaged professional investment advisors to manage its portfolio. The Board of Directors has provided the firms with guidelines consistent with a socially responsible prudent investment policy and the balanced nature of the Fund. Gains and losses that result from market fluctuations are recognized in the period in which such fluctuation occurs.

The Fund has several endowment funds and long-term donor advised funds that are pooled for investment purposes.

#### Charitable Remainder Trusts

The Fund has been designated as the trustee for three irrevocable charitable remainder trusts. The trust agreements generally require the Fund to make annual payments to the trust beneficiaries based on stipulated payment rates ranging from 5% to 10%, applied to the fair value of the trust assets, as determined annually. Upon the death of the beneficiaries, or other termination of the trusts as may be defined in the individual agreements, the remaining trust assets will be distributed by the Fund to itself (and to other beneficiaries, as applicable), as stipulated in the trust agreements.

## 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### Charitable Remainder Trusts (continued)

The fair value of charitable remainder trust assets has been included in the Fund's statement of financial position. A corresponding liability, reported as liabilities under charitable remainder trusts in the accompanying statement of financial position, has been recorded to reflect the present value of required lifetime payments to the named income beneficiaries using discount rate provided in Internal Revenue Service guidelines and actuarial tables of approximately 58% - 71% for the six months ended December 31, 2017. Management calculates valuations annually by updating life expectancy of the income beneficiaries and investment values.

Liabilities under split-interest agreements represent the present value of the investments held in charitable remainder trusts owed to remainder beneficiaries other than the Fund, at the settlement of the trusts. These liabilities are calculated as a percentage of the present value of the investments held in charitable remainder trusts. Split-interest agreements are charitable remainder trust agreements that name the Fund and one or more other charities as remainder beneficiaries.

The difference between the fair value of the assets received and present value of the obligation to named beneficiaries under the agreements is recognized as contribution revenue in the year the agreement is signed. Realized and unrealized gains and losses, interest and dividend income from the investments and payments of the obligations are reflected as adjustments to obligations under split-interest agreements in the accompanying statements of financial position. Amortization of discounts and changes in actuarial assumptions are reflected in the statements of activities and changes in net assets as a change in value of charitable remainder trusts.

### **Property and Equipment**

All acquisitions and major improvements of property and equipment in excess of \$1,000 are capitalized; maintenance and repairs which do not extend the useful life of the respective assets are expensed. Property and equipment are stated at cost or, if donated, at the approximate fair value at the date of donation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives on the property and equipment. Estimated useful lives range from three to seven years.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### Fair Value Measurements

The Fund carries certain assets and liabilities at fair value. Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Fair value measurement standards also require the Fund to classify these financial instruments into a three-level hierarchy, based on the priority of inputs to the valuation technique. The Fund classifies its financial assets and liabilities according to three levels, and maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value.

Level 1 – quoted prices in active markets for identical investments.

*Level 2* – other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar instruments, interest rates, prepayment speeds, credit risk, etc.).

*Level 3* – significant unobservable inputs (including the Fund's own assumptions in determining fair *value* instruments).

Beneficial interest in charitable trusts are valued using the income approach and market inputs. The net present value of these assets was determined using an investment return rate of 5% - 10%, consistent with the composition of the asset portfolios, single or joint life expectations from the IRS Publication 1457 tables, and a net present value factor of 58% - 71% for the liability for lifetime payments to beneficiaries.

### **Endowment Funds**

### Interpretation of Relevant Law

The Board of Directors of the Fund has interpreted California's enacted version of the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act ("UPMIFA") as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment fund, absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result, the Fund classifies as permanently restricted net assets (1) the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, (2) the original value of subsequent gifts donated to the permanent endowment, and (3) additions to the permanent endowment in accordance with donor directions. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowment fund that is not classified in permanently restricted net assets is classified as temporarily restricted net assets until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure by the Fund in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by the enacted version of UPMIFA.

In accordance with the State of California's enacted version of UPMIFA, the Fund considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds:

- (1) The duration and preservation of the endowment fund
- (2) The purposes of the Fund and the endowment funds
- (3) General economic conditions
- (4) The possible effect of inflation and deflation
- (5) The expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments
- (6) Other resources of the Fund
- (7) The investment policies of the Fund

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### Endowment Funds (continued)

#### **Return Objectives and Risk Parameters**

The Fund has adopted investment and spending policies for endowment assets that attempt to achieve a growth in principal that will support a continuing rise in charitable distributions from its endowments, avoid a high degree of risk and ensure endowment funds will operate in perpetuity. Accordingly, the investment process seeks to achieve an after-cost total real rate of return, including investment income as well as capital appreciation, which exceeds the annual distribution with acceptable levels of risk. Endowment assets are invested in a well-diversified asset mix, which includes equity and debt securities that is intended to result in a consistent inflation-protected rate of return that has sufficient liquidity to make an annual distribution of at least 5%, while growing the funds if possible. Actual returns in any given year may vary from this amount. Investment risk is measured in terms of the total endowment fund; investment assets and allocation between asset classes and strategies are managed to not expose the Fund to unacceptable levels of risk.

#### Strategies Employed for Achieving Objectives

To satisfy its long-term rate-of-return objectives, the Fund relies on a total return strategy in which investment returns achieved through both capital appreciation (realized and unrealized) and current yield (interest and dividends). The Fund targets a diversified asset allocation that places a greater emphasis on equity-based investments to achieve its long-term return objectives within prudent risk constraints.

### Spending Policy

The spending rate is set each year as part of the annual budget process for the subsequent fiscal year and is calculated every quarter as a percentage of the average endowed fund balance over the previous 36 months. In accordance with donor instructions, this amount is expendable for either general or specific purposes. Appropriations made from the endowment for the six months ended December 31, 2017 was \$242,166, inclusive of investment management fees and administration fees.

#### **Funds with Deficiencies**

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below the original endowment corpus (or become "underwater"). In accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, deficiencies of this nature that are reported in unrestricted net assets amounted to \$407,689 as of December 31, 2017. These deficiencies resulted from poor performance of historically held investments during periods of unfavorable market fluctuations and continued spending in line with the Fund's spending policy.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Contributions

Unconditional contributions received are recorded as unrestricted, temporarily restricted, or permanently restricted support, depending on the existence and/or nature of any donor restrictions. Contributions are recognized as revenue when received or receivable if the amount to be received can be reasonably estimated and collection is reasonably assured. Temporarily restricted contributions are recorded to recognize donor-imposed or timing restrictions, including bequests and split-interest agreements. Permanently restricted contributions are recorded where the donor has permanently restricted the gift. In the event that the Fund receives donated securities, the securities are liquidated shortly after receipt. Investments received through gifts are recorded at fair value at the date of donation.

The majority of the contributions received by the Fund, including certain contributions received with donor recommendations for use of those contributions, are subject to the variance power acknowledged by the donor's signed agreement form or other forms of communications. This variance power provides the Fund the ability to modify the use of the contribution in a manner that differs from a donor's original recommendation. As a result of this variance power, such contributions are classified as unrestricted for financial statement reporting purposes.

#### **Functional Expense**

The costs of the Fund's various activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the accompanying statement of activities and changes in net assets and functional expenses. Expenses are allocated to program and supporting services based on the purpose of each expenditure, services provided for each program, and the respective usage of the Fund's assets. Expenses relating to more than one function are allocated to program service, management and general and fundraising costs based on employee time estimates or other appropriate usage factors.

### Grants and Scholarships

Grant and scholarship expenditures are recognized in the period the grant or scholarship is approved provided the grant or scholarship is not subject to significant future conditions. Grants and scholarships payable that are expected to be paid in future years are recorded at the present value of expected future payments. Conditional grants and scholarships are recognized as grants and scholarships expense and as grants and scholarships payable in the period in which the grantee or student meets the terms of the conditions. Grants and scholarships are returned to the Fund if certain conditions are not met. Returned grants and scholarships are included as a reduction of grants and scholarship expense in the accompanying statements of activities and changes in net assets.

### Income Taxes

The Fund is exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and from California franchise taxes under Section 23701d of the Revenue and Taxation Code. In addition, the Fund qualifies for the charitable contribution deduction under Section 170(b)(1)(A) and has been classified as an organization that is not a private foundation under Section 509(a). However, income from activities not related to the Fund's tax-exempt purpose may be subject to taxation as unrelated business income.

## 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### **Recently Issued Accounting Standards**

In August 2016, The Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) No. 2016-14, Not-for-Profit Entities (Topic 958): Presentation of Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Entities (ASU 2016-14). ASU 2016-14 changes how a not-for-profit organization classifies its net assets, as well as the information it presents in financial statements and notes about its liquidity, financial performance, and cash flows. ASU 2016-14 requires amended presentation and disclosures to help not-for-profits provide more relevant information about their resources (and the changes in those resources) to donors, grantors, creditors, and other users. These include qualitative and quantitative requirements in the following areas: (1) net asset classes; (2) investment return; (3) expenses; (4) liquidity and availability of resources; and (5) presentation of operating cash flows. ASU 2016-14 will be effective for annual financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2017. The Fund has not yet assessed the potential impact of this guidance on its financial statements.

#### 3. PLEDGES RECEIVABLE, NET

Pledges receivable, net as of December 31, 2017, consists of the following:

| Unconditional promise to give, |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| due in one year                | \$ |

| \$<br>88,000 |
|--------------|

88,000

#### 4. INVESTMENTS AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Fund's investment portfolio and investments by the fair value hierarchy levels at December 31, 2017, consists of the following:

|                           | Fair Value<br>(Level 1) |            | Cost |            | Uı | mulative<br>nrealized<br>ns/(Losses) |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------|------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| Equity Securities:        |                         |            |      |            |    |                                      |
| US Large Cap Equity       | \$                      | 3,926,640  | \$   | 3,019,610  | \$ | 907,030                              |
| EAFE Equity               |                         | 2,532,199  |      | 2,181,555  |    | 350,644                              |
| Japanese Large Cap Equity |                         | 134,243    |      | 113,279    |    | 20,964                               |
| Global Equity             |                         | 847,287    |      | 705,000    |    | 142,287                              |
| Fixed Income:             |                         |            |      |            |    |                                      |
| Short Term                |                         | 369,140    |      | 369,140    |    | -                                    |
| US Fixed Income           |                         | 2,759,725  |      | 2,748,624  |    | 11,101                               |
| Non-US Fixed Income       |                         | 1,048,421  |      | 1,049,582  |    | (1,161)                              |
| Global Fixed Income       |                         | 176,321    |      | 173,781    |    | 2,540                                |
| Balanced Mutual Funds:    |                         | 1,016,515  |      | 1,021,694  |    | (5,179)                              |
| Hedge Funds:              |                         |            |      |            |    |                                      |
| Long Short Equity         |                         | 237,180    |      | 226,000    |    | 11,180                               |
| European Equity           |                         | 121,287    |      | 113,000    |    | 8,287                                |
| Managed Futures           |                         | 248,578    |      | 251,000    |    | (2,422)                              |
| Balanced                  |                         | 234,974    |      | 221,514    |    | 13,460                               |
| Nontraditional Bond Funds |                         | 363,573    |      | 354,629    |    | 8,944                                |
|                           | \$                      | 14,016,083 | \$   | 12,548,408 | \$ | 1,467,675                            |

There have been no changes in valuation techniques and related inputs during the six months ended December 31, 2017.

## 5. CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUSTS AND FAIR VALUE DISCLOSURES

Investments held in charitable remainder trusts as of December 31, 2017, consist of the following:

| Equities:                  |         |         |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| US Large Cap Equity        | \$      | 223,930 |
| EAFE Equity                |         | 150,896 |
| Japanese Large Cap Equity  |         | 7,671   |
| Global Equity              |         | 37,870  |
| Fixed income securities:   |         |         |
| US Fixed Income            |         | 175,639 |
| Non-US Fixed Income        |         | 79,765  |
| Cash and cash equivalents: |         |         |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | <u></u> | 14,836  |
|                            | \$      | 690,607 |

The following table presents the fair value of the charitable remainder trusts' assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2017 by fair value hierarchy. There have been no changes in valuation techniques and related inputs during the six months ended December 31, 2017.

|  | Level 1    | Level 3   | Total      |
|--|------------|-----------|------------|
| Investments held in charitable<br>remainder trusts<br>Liabilities under charitable | \$ 690,607 | \$ -      | \$ 690,607 |
| remainder trusts<br>Liabilities under split-interest                               | -          | (248,356) | (248,356)  |
| agreements   | -          | (30,626)  | (30,626)   |

## 5. CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUSTS AND FAIR VALUE DISCLOSURES (continued)

The following tables provide a roll forward of the liabilities listed above measured at fair value using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) during the six months ended December 31, 2017.

| Liabilities under charitable remainder trusts:<br>Beginning balance                             | \$ 243,826 |
|---|------------|
| Payments to beneficiaries of charitable trusts  | (21,828)   |
| Increase in value due to change in actuarial life expectancy and fair value of investments      | 26,358     |
| Ending balance  | \$ 248,356 |
| Liabilities under split-interest remainder trusts:<br>Beginning balance                         | \$ 30,322  |
| Increase in liabilities due to change in value of liabilities under charitable remainder trusts | 304        |
| Ending balance  | \$ 30,626  |

### 6. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment as of December 31, 2017, consist of the following:

| Furniture                | \$  | 7,625    |
|--------------------------|-----|----------|
| Equipment                |     | 17,584   |
|                          |     | 25,209   |
| Accumulated depreciation |     | (17,268) |
|                          | _\$ | 7,941    |

Depreciation expense for the six months ended December 31, 2017 was \$1,992.

### 7. SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS PAYABLE

The Fund has commitments to various scholars to fund their education. Grant awards require the fulfillment of certain conditions as set forth in the grant agreements.

As of December 31, 2017, the Fund is liable for awarded scholarships in the amount of \$29,386, which were all due in less than one year. As of December 31, 2017, the Fund is not liable for any awarded grants.

#### 8. TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Temporarily restricted net assets as of December 31, 2017, consist of the following purpose:

| Scholarship and education   | \$<br>429,605   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Health and community        | 822,154         |
| Charitable Remainder Trusts | 411,800         |
| Endowment earnings          | <br>1,052,882   |
|                             | \$<br>2,716,441 |

Net assets released from donor restrictions by incurring expenses satisfying the restrictions specified by donors for the six months ended December 31, 2017, were as follows:

| Scholarship and education              | \$<br>30,849  |
|--|---------------|
| Health and community                   | 2,036         |
| Charitable Remainder Trusts            | 1,800         |
| Appropriations from endowment earnings | <br>242,166   |
|  | \$<br>276,851 |

During the six months ended December 31, 2017, the fund reversed prior year recorded liabilities for scholarship payables in the amount of \$1,000 which failed to meet qualifications. This amount was included as a reduction of grants and scholarship expense in the accompanying statement of activities and changes in net assets and was transferred back to temporarily restricted net assets.

### 9. ENDOWMENT FUNDS

The Fund's endowment consists of several individual funds established for a variety of purposes. The Fund's endowment includes only donor-restricted endowments.

Permanently restricted net assets are available as of December 31, 2017 for the following purposes:

| General operations                       | \$<br>6,153,077  |
|--|------------------|
| Scholarships, internships, and education |                  |
| programs                                 | <br>4,653,764    |
|  | \$<br>10,806,841 |

During the six months ended December 31, 2017, endowment net asset activity was as follows:

|   | Unrestricted | Temporarily Permanently<br>Restricted Restricted |               | Total Net<br>Endowment<br>Assets |
|---|--------------|--|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Endowment net assets, July 1, 2017      | \$ (456,867) | \$ 614,100                                       | \$ 10,794,487 | \$ 10,951,720                    |
| Contributions                           |              |  | 12,354        | 12,354                           |
| Investment income                       |              |  |               |                                  |
| Net realized and unrealized gains       | 59,122       | 502,601  | -             | 561,723                          |
| Interest and dividends                  | 21,086       | 178,347  | -             | 199,433                          |
| Investment management fees              | (3,202)      | (27,198)   | -             | (30,400)                         |
| Administration fees                     | (5,855)      | (17,071)   | -             | (22,926)                         |
| Investment income, net                  | 71,151       | 636,679  |               | 707,830                          |
| Appropriated for spending               | (21,973)     | (197,897)  |               | (219,870)                        |
| Endowment net assets, December 31, 2017 | \$ (407,689) | \$ 1,052,882                                     | \$ 10,806,841 | \$ 11,452,034                    |

#### **10. LEASE COMMITMENT**

The Fund occupies its office facilities in San Francisco under an operating lease which expires in December 2022. Rent payments are payable monthly and annually increase in January. Future obligations to pay under the lease agreement for the year ending December 31, 2018 total \$67,920. Rent expense for the six months ended December 31, 2017 was \$32,092.

The following is a schedule of minimum lease payments under the operating lease:

| Year Ending December 31, | _  |         |
|--------------------------|----|---------|
| 2018                     | \$ | 67,920  |
| 2019                     |    | 69,618  |
| 2020                     |    | 71,500  |
| 2021                     |    | 73,495  |
| 2022                     |    | 75,702  |
|                          | \$ | 358,235 |
|                          |    |         |

#### **11. CONCENTRATIONS OF CREDIT RISK**

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Fund to credit risk consist primarily of cash, cash equivalents, and investments. Risks associated with cash and cash equivalents are mitigated by banking with creditworthy institutions. Such balances with any one institution may, at times, be in excess of federally insured amounts (currently \$250,000 per depositor). The Fund has not experienced any losses in such accounts and believes it is not exposed to any significant credit risk.

Investments are managed by an investment advisor and in general are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, credit and overall market volatility. To address the risk of investments, the Fund maintains a diversified portfolio subject to an investment policy that sets out performance criteria, investment guidelines, asset allocation guidelines, and requires review of the investment advisor's performance. This entire process is actively overseen by the Board of Directors. Investments are secured up to the limit set by the Securities Investor Protection Corporation ("SIPC"). As of December 31, 2017 the Fund held investments in excess of the SIPC insurance limits (currently \$500,000 per depositor).

### **12. LIQUIDITY**

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, which contemplates a composition of assets to satisfy donor restrictions. However, as of December 31, 2017, unrestricted net assets include a deficit from underwater endowment balances of \$407,689, which reduces the net assets available for funding amounts and potentially encumbers permanently restricted net assets.

Additionally, included in unrestricted net assets are those net assets related to advised funds which are intended to be used by the Fund, as advised by the donor, for organizations in line with the mission of the Fund, and not intended to be used for the Fund's operations. As of December 31, 2017, advised funds net assets was \$2,069,214. As of December 31, 2017, unrestricted undesignated net assets less advised funds was \$76,209.

### **13. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

The Fund has evaluated subsequent events for potential recognition and/or disclosure through August 31, 2018, the date which the financial statements were available to be issued. The Fund determined that there were no material subsequent events that required recognition and/or disclosure.